

Northern BC Archives & Special Collections

Finding Aid - Dr. Paul Sanborn fonds (2023.2)

Generated by Northern BC Archives & Special Collections on January 19, 2024

Language of description: English

Northern BC Archives & Special Collections
Northern B.C. Archives & Special Collections,
Geoffrey R. Weller Library,
University of Northern British Columbia,
3333 University Way
Prince George
British Columbia
Canada
V2N 4Z9
Telephone: 250-960-5592
[Email: archives@unbc.ca](mailto:archives@unbc.ca)
<http://nbca.library.unbc.ca/>
<https://search.nbca.unbc.ca/index.php/2023-2>

Dr. Paul Sanborn fonds

Table of contents

Summary information	3
Administrative history / Biographical sketch	3
Scope and content	3
Notes	4
Access points	4
Collection holdings	5
2023.2.1, Research reference material (1976-2016)	5
2023.2.2, Research projects (1960-2023)	15
2023.2.2.1, Forest soil sulphur research (1988-2011)	16
2023.2.2.2, Regional soil mineralogy study (1995-2005)	32
2023.2.2.3, Paleosols at the Goldbottom site, Klondike goldfields (2004-2006)	46
2023.2.2.4, Mackenzie Mountains and Mackenzie Valley, NWT field work (2004-2005)	87
2023.2.2.5, Paleosols at the Lost Chicken Mine, Chicken, Alaska (1991-2023, predominant 2004)	178
2023.2.2.6, Agriculture Canada pedological research in the central Yukon (1983-2010)	196
2023.2.2.7, Fort Selkirk volcanic field, Yukon (2009-2010, 2023)	202
2023.2.2.8, Soils research at Kluane Lake, Yukon (2003-2014)	280
2023.2.2.9, Soils and prescribed burning, Muskwa-Kechika (2000-2002)	393
2023.2.2.10, Soil properties under conifer monocultures and conifer-broadleaf mixtures (1993-2001)	405
2023.2.2.11, Long-Term Soil Productivity Study (Experimental Project 1148) (1995-1997)	417

Summary information

Repository:	Northern BC Archives & Special Collections
Title:	Dr. Paul Sanborn fonds
Reference code:	2023.2
Date:	1960-2023 (creation)
Physical description:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">* 43 cm of textual records* 33 documents (.PDF)* 2 maps* 147 data sets (.XLS, .TXT, and .PDF)* 17 remote-sensing images* 714 photographs
Language:	English
Dates of creation, revision and deletion:	March 2023: Fonds record created (KS).November 2023: Fonds record updated to reflect accruals (KS).

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

Dr. Paul Sanborn is a Professor in the Faculty of Environment with the Department of Ecosystem Science and Management at the University of Northern British Columbia. Sanborn joined UNBC in 2002 after eleven years as a regional soil scientist with the British Columbia Ministry of Forests. At UNBC, his research program has built on established local field studies of site productivity, nutrient cycling, and soil rehabilitation, and developing a new emphasis on the role of soils as a recorder of long-term environmental change in northwestern Canada.

Custodial history

Donated to Northern BC Archives by Dr. Paul Sanborn in 2023.

Scope and content

Fonds consists of the research records of Dr. Paul Sanborn, a University of Northern British Columbia faculty member in the Department of Ecosystem Science and Management.

Notes

Arrangement

Original order maintained.

Restrictions on access

No restrictions.

Conditions governing use

Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Related material

Paul Sanborn research data also exists in the UNBC Dataverse:

* Sanborn, Paul, 2022, "Interactions between Sitka alder and lodgepole pine in the BC central interior", <https://doi.org/10.5683/SP3/WNUKGM>

Accruals

Accruals expected.

Other notes

- **Publication status:** published
- **Level of detail:** Full
- **Status description:** Final
- **Description identifier:** 2023.2
- **Institution identifier:** NBCA

Access points

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Cartographic material (documentary form)
- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Electronic record (documentary form)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Science and Technology (subject)

Collection holdings

Series: 2023.2.1 - Research reference material

Title: Research reference material

Reference code: 2023.2.1

Date: 1976-2016 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of reference material collected by Dr. Paul Sanborn, including field trip guidebooks, resource inventory documents, collected sources for various areas of research, and proceedings and abstracts for conferences and workshops.

Physical description: 29 cm of textual material

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Original order maintained.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.1.01 - Coarse woody debris research and inventory documents

Title: Coarse woody debris research and inventory documents

Reference code: 2023.2.1.01

Date: 1981-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Research on the ecological functions of coarse woody debris (CWD) in forests, and techniques for inventorying CWD, were major topics for forest ecologists and soil scientists during Paul Sanborn's years with BC Forest Service research program (1991-2002).

File of documents consists mostly of unpublished internal and consultant reports, workshop summaries & handouts, and government publications (BC, Canada, USA). Methods-related

documents may have been drafts which were superseded later by published manuals. In some cases, the document has a memo or email attached which provides some additional context.

Includes the following items:

BIOFOR Resource Consultants. (n.d.) Methodology for developing coarse woody debris photo guides. [consultant report to Ministry of Forests, Research Branch]

Brown, J.K., T.E. See. 1981. Downed dead woody fuel and biomass in the northern Rocky Mountains. General Technical Report INT-117. USDA Forest Service.

Clark, D.F., P.J. Burton, J.A. Antos. 1995. A comparative study employing different methods for inventory of coarse woody debris. Symbios Research and Restoration, Smithers, BC. September 30, 1995.

Ellis, R. 1996. Summary of the coarse woody debris workshop, Cowichan Lake Research Station, April 11-12, 1996. [Incl. handouts by A. Mackinnon, S.W. Taylor & J.V. Parminter]

Ember Research Services Ltd. 1997. CWD/Fuel calculator user's guide. October 1997.

Hermanek, H. 2001. The distribution and description of CWD in the SBSmk1 and IDFdm2 zones of British Columbia. Work term report, Biology Co-op Program, University of Victoria.

Lajzerowicz, C. 2000. Coarse woody debris: what are we leaving in British Columbia. Examining TRENDS. ET2000-02. Northern Interior Vegetation Management Association.

Lajzerowicz, C. 2000. Coarse woody debris: what are the changes following harvesting in Alberta. Examining TRENDS. ET2000-03. Northern Interior Vegetation Management Association.

Lloyd, R. 2001. A comparison of coarse woody debris in harvested and unharvested sites in the SBSmc2: First-year report, March 2001. Prepared for: Houston Forest Products.

Mackinnon, A. 1996. What kind of CWD measurements are MOF research ecologists using? [handout at CWD Workshop, April 11-12, 1996]

Mackinnon, A., J. Parminter. 1996. Natural landscape patterns and processes. Notes from a meeting at Cowichan Lake Research Station, April 10, 1996.

Marshall, P.L. 1999. Using line intersect sampling to determine the volume of odd-shaped pieces of coarse woody debris: an explanation of the Vegetation Resources Inventory formula. Contract report to: Ministry of Forest, Vancouver Region. February 1999.

Marshall, P.L., G. Davis, V.M. LeMay. 2000. Using line intersect sampling for coarse woody debris. Forest Research Technical Report, TR-003. Vancouver Forest Region.

Ministry of Forests, Resources Inventory Branch 1999. Pilot study for dead tree information on growth and yield permanent sample plots.

Parminter, J. 1994. Correction factors and the measurement of coarse woody debris. Research Branch, Ministry of Forests. March 11, 1994.

Parminter, J. 2001. Natural disturbance research and project summaries. Cowichan Lake Research Station meeting, April 10, 1996.

Parminter, J. 2001. Procedures for measuring CWD volume in spot accumulations, landing piles and strip accumulations.

Parminter, J. 2001. CWD extensive pilot program – sampling of CWD in cutblocks.

Robson Valley Enhanced Forest Management Pilot Project. 2001. Field data collection protocol manual: coarse woody debris survey 2001. [attached covering email from B. Rogers]

Rogers, B. 2001. Robson Valley Enhanced Forest Management Pilot Project, Coarse Woody Debris Assessment Phase I: Working Plan 2001. Prepared for: Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. March 3, 2001.

Snag Protocol Team. 2000. Northern region snag management protocol: January 2000. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region.

- Taylor, S.W., J.V. Parminter. 1996. Effects of broadcast burning on coarse woody debris in British Columbia. [handout at CWD Workshop, April 11-12, 1996]
- Graham, R.T. et al. 1994. Managing coarse woody debris in forests of the Rocky Mountains. Research Paper INT-RP-477. Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service. Available online at: <https://www.fs.usda.gov/research/treesearch/24829> (accessed March 2023)
- Harmon, M.E., J. Sexton. 1996. Guidelines for measurements of woody debris in forest ecosystems. Publ. No. 20. U.S. LTER Network Office. Available online at: <https://andrewsforest.oregonstate.edu/pubs/webdocs/reports/detritus/publications/Guidelines%20for%20Measurements%20of%20Woody%20Detritus%20in%20Forest%20Ecosystems.pdf> (accessed March 2023)
- Rogers, B. 2002. Robson Valley Enhanced Forest Management Pilot Project, Coarse Woody Debris Assessment Phase III: Final Report. Prepared for: Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. Available online at: https://www.env.gov.bc.ca/omineca/documents/cwd_2002_reportf.pdf (accessed March 2023)
- Stevenson, Susan K. (March 1999). Biodiversity assessments at silvicultural systems sites, summer 1998. Prepared for: Prince George Forest Region, BC Ministry of Forests, Prince George BC. 16 p. + 16 p. graphs
- Taylor, S.W. 1997. A field estimation procedure for downed coarse woody debris. Technology Transfer Notes. No. 2, August, 1997. Available online at: <https://publications.gc.ca/site/eng/409169/publication.html> (accessed March 2023)

Physical description: 5 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Original order maintained.

Alternative form available: Some reports and government documents are available online in PDF format from other sources.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.1.02 - Soil conservation documents

Title: Soil conservation documents

Reference code: 2023.2.1.02

Date: 1990-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File of documents consist of a mixture of internal government reports, including reports prepared by consultants, superseded manuals, and training manuals. Most deal with soil conservation in forestry settings, but there is a report on soil conservation in relation to agricultural soils which Paul Sanborn did under contract to Agriculture Canada in 1991.

Includes the following items:

Cuthbert, John. 1991. Why the concern about soil degradation in British Columbia? An address by John Cuthbert, Chief Forester, Ministry of Forests to be delivered by Lois Dellert, Acting Assistant Chief Forester to the 1991 Logging Seminar, October 1991. Prince George, B.C.

J. Hunt & Associates Inc. 1998. Soil compaction and disturbance: status of forestry research and operational trials in British Columbia. Prepared for Lorne Bedford, British Columbia Ministry of Forests, Forest Practices Branch, March 1998.

Ministry of Forests (n.d. – probably ca. 1990). Soil conservation guidelines for timber harvesting: interior British Columbia.

Ministry of Forests. 1994. Interim soil conservation guidelines for mechanical site preparation: interior British Columbia.

Ministry of Forests (n.d. – probably ca. 1993-95). [excerpt: internal report on soil physical properties in relation to soil disturbance at research site near 70 Mile House, B.C.]

Ministry of Forests. 1996. Audit level soil conservation survey course.

Ministry of Forests. 2002. Forest soil conservation and rehabilitation in British Columbia: opportunities, challenges, and techniques ... with examples from recent research. Forest Science Program. March 2002. Available online at <https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/bro/bro70.pdf> (accessed 2023)

Ministry of Forests. 2005. Protocol for soil resource stewardship monitoring: cutblock level. Version 1.0.

Ministry of Forests. 2005. Protocol for soil resource stewardship monitoring: cutblock level. Version 1.0. [Superseded version]

Ministry of Forests. 2009. Protocol for soil resource stewardship monitoring: cutblock level. Version 5.0. [Current version as of March 2023; available from: <https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/farming-natural-resources-and-industry/forestry/frep/frep-docs/indicators-soils-protocol.pdf>]

Rollerson, T.P. (n.d.) Windthrow study, Queen Charlotte Woodlands Division. Prepared for: Queen Charlotte Woodlands Division. Land Use Planning Advisory Team, Woodland Services, Macmillan Bloedel Limited, Nanaimo, BC.

Sanborn, P. 1991. An evaluation of soil conservation under three tillage systems for the Peace River region of British Columbia: soil physical properties. ARDSA Project 23011. Submitted to: Agriculture Canada, Vancouver, B.C. [Unpublished report; cited by: van Vliet, L. J. P., Kline, R. and Hall, J. W.

1993. Effects of three tillage treatments on seasonal runoff and soil loss in the Peace River region. Can. J. Soil Sci. 73: 469-480. <https://cdnsiencepub.com/doi/abs/10.4141/cjss93-048>]

Schwab, J.W. 1993. Interim terrain and slope stability mapping standards, Prince Rupert Forest Region. B.C. Forest Service, Prince Rupert Forest Region.

Thompson, S. 1991. Provincial soil disturbance summary: 1989-1990 results. Prepared for: B.C. Ministry of Forests, Forest Site Degradation and Rehabilitation Committee. Frontline Forest Research, Nelson, B.C.

Thompson, S. 1999. Evaluation of surface erosion on forest roads: a summary of 1st year sampling results. Submitted to Peter Jordan, Ministry of Forests, Nelson Forest Region. January 1999.

Thompson, S.R., P.M. Osberg. 1992. Soil disturbance after logging in British Columbia, 1991 results. Prepared for: Ministry of Forests, Research Branch, May 1992.

Watt, B. (n.d.) Soil disturbance after logging on 11 sites in the Cariboo Forest Region, 1993. Prepared for: Timber Section, Cariboo Forest Region.

Physical description: 7 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Original order maintained.

Alternative form available: Some reports and government documents are available online in PDF format from other sources.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.1.03 - Field trip guidebooks

Title: Field trip guidebooks

Reference code: 2023.2.1.03

Date: 1987-2016 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of guidebooks for trips – both in Canada and international – that Paul Sanborn attended. Also includes guidebooks that were given to him by colleagues. Most of these guidebooks relate to soil science, but some deal with Quaternary and bedrock geology.

Includes the following items:

4th International Workshop on Disturbance Dynamics in the Boreal Forest. 2002. A Naturally Disturbing Tour of the Central Interior of British Columbia. August 12, 2002.

18th Biennial Meeting of the American Quaternary Association. 2004. Guidebook for Field Trips. Compiled by Rolfe D. Mandel. June 25, 28-30, 2004.

19th World Congress of Soil Science. 2010. Excursion 2: Brisbane Bayside, 1 August 2010.

19th World Congress of Soil Science. 2010. New Zealand “Volcanoes to Ocean”, Pre-Conference North Island Guidebook, 26th – 30th July 2010.

ASA-CSSA-SSSA International Annual Meeting. 2011. SSSA Soils-Geomorphology Field Tour: Blackland Prairies, Edwards Plateau, and Texas Central Basin. October 20-21, 2011.

- Canadian Geophysical Union. 2002. Rocky Mountain highlights and dirt: C.G.U. Field Trip. May 18, 2002. Prepared by: C. Henderson.
- Canadian Geophysical Union. 2006. The Burgess Shale and Rocky Mountain Highlights: C.G.U. Field Trip. May 14, 2006. Compiled by C.J. Collom.
- Canadian Society of Soil Science. 2014. Soils and Landscapes of the Front Ranges, Foothills, and Great Plains: Field Guide. Compiled by Dan and Lea Pennock. May 2014.
- Friends of the Pleistocene – Rocky Mountain Cell. 1995. Late Pleistocene – Holocene Evolution of the Northeastern Yellowstone Landscape: Field conference guidebook. August 25-27, 1995. Compiled by Grant A. Meyer.
- Froese, D., P. Matheus, and J. Rasic. 2003. Beringian environments and heritage of the Upper Yukon River: A field workshop from Dawson City, Yukon through Yukon Charley Rivers National Preserve, Alaska. May 30-June 3, 2003. [associated with International Mammoth Conference, Dawson]
- Froese, D., R. Woywitka, L. Andriashek, D. Smith, and N. Atkinson. 2013. Field trip guide to the Quaternary geology and geoarchaeology of the Oil Sands region, NE Alberta: August 22-25, 2013. Canadian Quaternary Association.
- Geological Association of Canada / Mineralogical Association of Canada. 2016. Veins to Valleys: the Klondike District. Field trip leaders: Jim Mortensen, Jeffrey Bond, Peter Tallman, Grant Zazula. May 28-31, 2016.
- Luttmerding, H.A. 1992. Vertisolic soils field tour, British Columbia portion. August 19-23, 1992. BC Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks.
- Morison, S.R., C.A.S. Smith. 1987. XIIth INQUA Congress Field Excursions A20a and A20b: Research in Yukon. National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa.
- Northwest Forest Soils Council Field Trip. 2001. Boreal Forest Soils in a Changing Climate. July 9-11, 2001. Fairbanks, Alaska.
- Tarnocai, C., C.A.S. Smith, and C.A. Fox. 1993. International Tour of Permafrost Affected Soils: the Yukon and Northwest Territories of Canada. Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Ottawa. https://sis.agr.gc.ca/cansis/publications/surveys/yt/ytps/ytps_report.pdf
- Sanborn, P. 1995. Watershed Restoration in the Olympic National Forest, Hood Canal Ranger District, Washington. September 17-18, 1995. International Conference of Society for Ecological Restoration.

Physical description: 12 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Original order maintained.

Alternative form available: Some reports and government documents are available online in PDF format from other sources.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.1.04 - Proceedings and abstracts for conferences and workshops

Title: Proceedings and abstracts for conferences and workshops

Reference code: 2023.2.1.04

Date: 1994-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of proceedings and abstracts for conferences and workshops attended by Paul Sanborn.

Includes the following items:

Alloway, B.V., D.G. Froese, and J.A. Westgate (eds.) 2005. Proceedings of the International Field Conference and Workshop on Tephrochronology & Volcanism: Dawson City, Yukon Territory, Canada, July 31st – August 8th, 2005.

BC Forestry Continuing Studies Network. 1994. Workshop proceedings: Grasses and legumes in forestry - A forum for discussing the economic and ecological costs and benefits of using grass and legume species in all phases of northern forest management. Prince George, BC: April 6-7, 1994.

Canadian Quaternary Association. 2001. Canadian Quaternary Association Meetings, 2001: Program and Abstracts. Occasional Paper in Earth Sciences No. 1. Heritage Branch, Government of the Yukon. <http://emrlibrary.gov.yk.ca/Tourism/canadian-quaternary-association-meetings-program-and-abstracts-2001.pdf>

Enhanced Forest Management Pilot Project. 2000. Proceedings of the March 30-31 Information Session. Robson Valley Forest District. [9 extended abstracts & full articles]

Society for Ecological Restoration. 1995. Taking a broader view: 1995 international conference. September 14-16, 1995. University of Washington, Seattle WA, USA. [program & abstracts]

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Original order maintained.

Alternative form available: Some reports and government documents are available online in PDF format from other sources.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
- Natural Resources (subject)

File: 2023.2.1.05 - Resource inventory documents

Title: Resource inventory documents

Reference code: 2023.2.1.05

Date: 1976-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of reports and documents relating to resource inventory.

Includes the following items:

E.L.U.C. Secretariat. 1976. Terrain classification system (May 1976; 2nd printing). [Original version, as adapted from work by R. Fulton, Geological Survey of Canada. Version 2 was updated in 1988 & reprinted 1997]

Jones, C. (compiler). 1997. Predictive ecosystem mapping (PEM) workshop, Prince Rupert Forest Region, April 25, 1997, Minutes.

Jones, K. et al. 1999. Towards the establishment of predictive ecosystem mapping standards: a white paper. 1st approximation. March, 1999. Prepared for: Terrestrial Ecosystem Mapping Alternatives Task Force, Resources Inventory Committee.

Kistritz, R.U. and G.L. Porter. 1993. Proposed wetland classification system for British Columbia: a discussion paper. Prepared for: B.C. Ministry of Forests, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, B.C. Conservation Data Centre.

Louie, R.H. 1992. Soil surveys in British Columbia, 1928-1992: a listing of soil survey reports and maps for the Province of British Columbia. Soil Conservation Service, Integrated Management Branch, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Victoria.

Maxwell, R. and T. Lea. 1993. Bioterrain mapping guidelines: a supplement to the ecological mapping methodology (September 1993) (Working Document; First Draft). Habitat Inventory Section, Wildlife Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria.

Maxwell, R. and T. Lea. 1993. Soils data collection for ecological mapping – the next twenty years. [Presented at: B.C. Soil Science Workshop 1993?]

Meidinger, D. 2000. Protocol for quality assurance and accuracy assessment of ecosystem maps. July, 2000. Prepared for: TEM Alternatives Task Force. Research Branch, Ministry of Forests, Victoria. [Draft version; later revision (2003) issued as Technical Report 011, Forest Science Program, Ministry of Forests. <https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/Tr/Tr011.pdf>]

Physical description: 2.5 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Arrangement: Original order maintained.

Alternative form available: Some reports and government documents are available online in PDF format from other sources.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.1.06 - Grasslands documents

Title: Grasslands documents

Reference code: 2023.2.1.06

Date: 2001-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of reports and documents relating to British Columbia grasslands. Includes the following items:

B.A. Blackwell & Associates Ltd. 2007. Cariboo-Chilcotin ecosystem restoration plan: grassland benchmark.

Cariboo-Chilcotin Grasslands Strategy Working Group. 2001. Cariboo-Chilcotin grasslands strategy: forest encroachment onto grasslands and establishment of a grassland benchmark area. Prepared for Cariboo-Mid Coast Interagency Management Committee.

Grasslands Conservation Council of British Columbia. 2003. Changes in the grassland-forest interface: A BC grasslands conservation risk assessment communication tool.

Ross, T.J. 2008. Becher Prairie range unit ecosystem restoration strategic plan. Prepared for British Columbia Ministry of Forests and Range Central Cariboo Forest District.

Physical description: 1.5 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Some reports and government documents are available online in PDF format from other sources.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.1.07 - Miscellaneous reports

Title: Miscellaneous reports

Reference code: 2023.2.1.07

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of miscellaneous reports relating to forests and silviculture.

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.1.07.1 - "Significant Fire Years in the Prince George Area - A Media Perspective Taken from the Prince George Citizen Newspaper (1912-1961)"

Creator: Hawkes, Brad C.

Title: "Significant Fire Years in the Prince George Area - A Media Perspective Taken from the Prince George Citizen Newspaper (1912-1961)"

Title [otherInfo]: Submitted as part of a Final Report on a Retrospective Fire Study, Ecological Processes Team, University of Northern B.C., Faculty of Natural Resources and Environmental Studies

Title [statRep]: By Brad C. Hawkes, R.P.F., PhD, Fire Research Group, Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre, Victoria, B.C.

Reference code: 2023.2.1.07.1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This paper by Brad Hawkes describes, from a newspaper media's perspective, changes in how fires were fought, reported, and described from 1912-1961 for significant fire years in the Prince George area.

Physical description: 52 p.

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Item has been digitized and is available in PDF format.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Rights:

Item reviewed for access: 27 Nov 2023 (KS). Permission for NBCA to publish online granted by author.

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Series: 2023.2.2 - Research projects

Title: Research projects

Reference code: 2023.2.2

Date: 1960-2023 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Series consists of records created and collected in relation to research projects Dr. Paul Sanborn was engaged in, often with other colleagues, during his employment with the BC Ministry of Forests and/or the University of Northern British Columbia. These archival research records are predominantly unpublished documents, reports, data, and photographs. Some of Sanborn's research projects did not result in a formal scientific publication. In other instances, some of Sanborn's research projects resulted in only a portion of the collected data utilized for a formal publication.

Sanborn compiled details about each research project and its associated records in a summary note. Each of these notes is provided in PDF format along with its research project series. These notes serve as an essential guide for researchers who wish to interpret, utilize, and repurpose Sanborn's data for other future research projects.

Physical description: * 13 cm of textual records

* 33 documents (.PDF)

* 2 maps

* 147 data sets (.XLS and .PDF)

* 17 remote-sensing images

* 714 photographs (367 prints : col. - 381 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm - 318 slides : col. slides ; 35 mm - 285 digital images : JPG, TIFF, PDF) [some duplication across formats present]

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This series consists of a combination of analogue, digitized, and born-digital records in a variety of formats. Many of the items have been made accessible online in digital format, either via their original born-digital format or a digital surrogate. For archival material not accessible directly online, please contact archives@unbc.ca for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Cartographic material (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Subseries: 2023.2.2.1 - Forest soil sulphur research

Title: Forest soil sulphur research

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1

Date: 1988-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Forest soil sulphur research was a continuing interest for Dr. Paul Sanborn for more than 30 years, beginning at UBC in the mid-1980s when he took a graduate course in Forest Soils from Dr. Tim Ballard. Among the things that he learned was that soils in much of BC

were deficient in sulphur (S). Simultaneously, he became aware of the large amount of research on prescribed fire in BC forests, with broadcast burning being the main method of site preparation across much of the province at that time.

Sanborn undertook various projects in this area of research:

1. UBC Postdoctoral Project on effects of prescribed fire on sulphur in forest soils (1988-90)
2. Cluculz retrospective study (E.P. 886.10) with the BC Ministry of Forests and UNBC
3. Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15) with the BC Ministry of Forests and UNBC

Physical description: * 3.1 cm of textual records

* 8 documents (.PDF)

* 91 data sets (.XLS)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This subseries consists of a combination of hard-copy textual records, born-digital documents (.PDF) and data (.XLS and .XLSX formats), and digitized textual materials (.PDF).

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Sub-subseries: 2023.2.2.1.1 - UBC Postdoctoral Project "Effects of Prescribed Fire on Sulphur in Forest Soils"

Title: UBC Postdoctoral Project "Effects of Prescribed Fire on Sulphur in Forest Soils"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.1

Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: During a year away from studies in 1987-88, Dr. Paul Sanborn developed a successful grant proposal to the Science Council of BC (SCBC) to pursue a postdoctoral project with Dr. Tim Ballard in relation to sulphur-deficient soils in BC and prescribed fire. This project built on an existing broadcast burning study conducted by Macmillan Bloedel Ltd. near Port Alberni on Vancouver Island, led by Bill Beese (later at Vancouver Island University). Dr.

Sanborn's work addressed sulphur forms and amounts in the soils at these sites, and the chemical processes influencing sulphur availability in relation to prescribed fire.

Only one part of this work was eventually published:

Sanborn, P.T. and T.M. Ballard. 1991. Combustion losses of sulphur from conifer foliage: Implications of chemical form and soil nitrogen status. *Biogeochemistry* 12: 129–134.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00001810>

The remainder of the work was documented in the Project Completion Report to SCBC, dated February 28, 1990.

Thirty-four of the accompanying project data files were selected for archival retention.

Physical description: * 3 cm of textual records (212 p.)

* 34 data sets (1.88 MB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.1.1 - "Project Completion Report to the Science Council of British Columbia: Effects of Prescribed Fire on Sulphur in Forest Soils"

Title: "Project Completion Report to the Science Council of British Columbia: Effects of Prescribed Fire on Sulphur in Forest Soils"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.1.1

Date: 28 Feb. 1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: During a year away from studies in 1987-88, Dr. Paul Sanborn developed a successful grant proposal to the Science Council of BC (SCBC) to pursue a postdoctoral project with Dr. Tim Ballard in relation to sulphur-deficient soils in BC and prescribed fire. This project built on an existing broadcast burning study conducted by Macmillan Bloedel Ltd. near Port Alberni on Vancouver Island, led by Bill Beese (later at Vancouver Island University).

Dr. Sanborn's work addressed sulphur forms and amounts in the soils at these sites, and the chemical processes influencing sulphur availability in relation to prescribed fire.

Only one part of this work was eventually published:

Sanborn, P.T. and T.M. Ballard. 1991. Combustion losses of sulphur from conifer foliage: Implications of chemical form and soil nitrogen status. *Biogeochemistry* 12: 129–134.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00001810>

The remainder of the work was documented in this Project Completion Report to SCBC, dated February 28, 1990, and entitled "Effects of Prescribed Fire on Sulphur in Forest Soils".

Physical description: 212 p.

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: The original full report, with graphics, is available in hard copy form. Only the text portions of the report have survived in born-digital form, and these have been consolidated into a single pdf file, provided here. The graphics in this report were produced with a computer program that no longer exists.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.1.1.2 - Data for "Effects of Prescribed Fire on Sulphur in Forest Soils" project

Title: Data for "Effects of Prescribed Fire on Sulphur in Forest Soils" project

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.1.2

Date: 1988-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content: During a year away from studies in 1987-88, Dr. Paul Sanborn developed a successful grant proposal to the Science Council of BC (SCBC) to pursue a postdoctoral project with Dr. Tim Ballard in relation to sulphur-deficient soils in BC and prescribed fire. This project built on an existing broadcast burning study conducted by Macmillan Bloedel Ltd. near Port Alberni on Vancouver Island, led by Bill Beese (later at Vancouver Island University).

Dr. Sanborn's work addressed sulphur forms and amounts in the soils at these sites, and the chemical processes influencing sulphur availability in relation to prescribed fire.

Only one part of this work was eventually published:

Sanborn, P.T. and T.M. Ballard. 1991. Combustion losses of sulphur from conifer foliage: Implications of chemical form and soil nitrogen status. *Biogeochemistry* 12: 129–134.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00001810>

The remainder of the work was documented in this Project Completion Report to SCBC, dated February 28, 1990, and entitled "Effects of Prescribed Fire on Sulphur in Forest Soils".

Thirty-four data files were selected for archival retention. There is some redundancy of content among these, with some formatted for incorporation as tables in the report appendices, and others containing some of the same data, but set up as input files for a statistics program.

These account for almost all of the data listed in the Project Completion Report appendices.

No glossary of variable names is provided, but these should be identifiable by referring to the Report.

Physical description: 34 data sets (1.88 MB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Data sets are available via a .ZIP file of .XLS Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Sub-subseries: 2023.2.2.1.2 - Cluculz retrospective study (E.P. 886.10)

Title: Cluculz retrospective study (E.P. 886.10)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.2

Date: 2001-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: During Dr. Sanborn's years with the Ministry of Forests research program (1991-2002), he worked on forest fertilization research with silviculturist Rob Brockley (retired; formerly at Kalamalka Research Station, Vernon, BC). Brockley's work in the 1980s and early

1990s had documented the widespread pattern of sulphur deficiencies across the BC interior, and the superior response of managed stands to fertilization treatments involving sulphur (S) and nitrogen (N) rather than nitrogen alone.

To progress farther, different methods for understanding the fate of sulphur fertilizers in forests and soils were needed. Sanborn contacted the stable isotope group at the University of Calgary which had done important work on the fate of pollutant sulphur emitted by oil and gas extraction and processing in Alberta, using natural abundances of sulphur stable isotopes as a tracer. This was the beginning of a collaboration with Dr. Bernhard Mayer of the University of Calgary, and also with his German soil scientist colleague, Dr. Joerg Prietzel (Munich Technical University). The research team engaged in the Cluculz retrospective study (E.P. 886.10) for the BC Ministry of Forests.

An ancillary project involved resampling (2002 - foliage, 2003 - soil) of a previously fertilized (1990) installation (E.P. 886.10) south of Cluculz Lake in order to compare the longer-term effects of different fertilizer sulphur forms on soil and foliage chemical properties. Results were published as a journal article and a Ministry of Forests Extension Note:

Sanborn, P.T., J. Prietzel, R.P. Brockley. 2005. Soil and lodgepole pine foliar responses to two fertilizer sulphur forms in the Sub-Boreal Spruce zone, central interior British Columbia. *Can. J. For. Res.* 35 (10): 2316-2322. <https://cdnsiencepub.com/doi/abs/10.1139/x05-138>

Sanborn, P. and R. Brockley. 2005. Sulphur deficiencies in lodgepole pine: occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment. Ext. Note 71. B.C. Min. For., Res. Br., Victoria, B.C.
<https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/en/En71.pdf>

Physical description: * 0.1 cm of textual records (6 p.)

* 680 KB of electronic records (14 data sets and 1 document)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.2.1 - Extension Note 71: "Sulphur deficiencies in lodgepole pine: occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment"

Title: Extension Note 71: "Sulphur deficiencies in lodgepole pine: occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.2.1

Date: March 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Sanborn, P. and R. Brockley. 2005. Sulphur deficiencies in lodgepole pine: occurrence, diagnosis, and treatment. Ext. Note 71. B.C. Min. For., Res. Br., Victoria, B.C.

Physical description: 6 p.

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Digital version of this publication also available via the Ministry of Forests: <https://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/en/En71.pdf>

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.2.2 - Cluculz Creek Fertilization Research Site

Title: Cluculz Creek Fertilization Research Site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.2.2

Date: [between 2002 and 2005] (date of creation)

Scope and content: This document file "Cluculz Creek Fertilization Research Site.pdf" contains a field description and basic characterization data for a representative pedon at the E.P. 886.10 site.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Science and Technology (subject)

File: 2023.2.2.1.2.3 - Data for Cluculz retrospective study (E.P. 886.10)

Title: Data for Cluculz retrospective study (E.P. 886.10)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.2.3

Date: 2002-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Data sets associated with the Cluculz retrospective study (E.P. 886.10):

- * 082036.xls -- Elemental analysis (XRF) for mineral horizon samples from profile at Cluculz EP 886.10 site
- * CLUCINC.xls -- Summary chemical properties for composite samples in aerobic incubation
- * Cluculz Ck 2002 Foliar Analysis.xls -- Analyzed for individual single-tree plots
- * Cluculz Ck 2002 Forest Floor.xls -- Forest floor mass data
- * Cluculz composite list (2003 samples).xls -- Composite groups (3 original samples in each) used for organic & mineral soils
- * Cluculz composite list (incubation experiment).xls -- Composite groups (3 original samples in each) used for organic & mineral soils
- * Cluculz composite list for incubations (2003 samples).xls -- Composite groups (3 original samples in each) used for organic & mineral soils
- * Cluculz Creek S mineralization - initial fractions (2).xls -- S fractions - organic & mineral soil composites
- * Cluculz Creek S mineralization - initial S fractions.xls -- S fractions - organic & mineral soil composites
- * Cluculz Creek S mineralization (IC).xls -- S mineralization data for aerobic incubation - organic & mineral soils
- * Cluculz foliar and soil data.xls -- Chemical properties of foliage, composite forest floors, composite mineral soils
- * Cluculz pH.xls -- pH - organic & mineral soil composites
- * Cluculz S fraction graphs.xls -- S fractions - organic & mineral soil composites
- * Elemental Analysis of Standard by XRF (2005).xls -- Published & XRF analysis of CANMET TILL-1 soil standard (used in Cluculz XRF analysis)

Physical description: 14 data sets (508 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Data sets are available via a .ZIP file of .XLS Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Sub-subseries: 2023.2.2.1.3 - Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15)

Title: Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.3

Date: 1998-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15) field experiment was installed in young lodgepole pine stands at two sites in the Prince George Forest Region in 2001, with fertilizer treatments applied in late 2002. These sites are designated as Kenneth Creek (east of Prince George) and Holy Cross (south of Fraser Lake). (The Kenneth Creek installation was established near plots of the older E.P. 886.13 in the same stand.) Full experimental details, including pretreatment soil and foliar data, were given in:

Sanborn, P., R.P. Brockley, B. Mayer, M. Yun, J. Prietzel. 2005. Sulphur fertilization of lodgepole pine: a stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15): Establishment report. Tech. Rep. 020. B.C. Min. For., Res. Br., Victoria, BC. <http://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/Docs/Tr/Tr020.htm>

The Kenneth Creek site was attacked by mountain pine beetle in 2006, resulting in at least 80% tree mortality. In 2013, the stand was levelled in order to enable replanting, and due to poor communications within the Ministry of Forests, the opportunity to salvage this installation was lost. The Holy Cross site was hit by a wildfire in 2010, and most of the research plots were destroyed.

Preliminary results from foliar analysis, sufficient to demonstrate that our stable isotope tracer approach could detect fertilizer uptake, were published in:

Sanborn, P.T., R.P. Brockley, and B. Mayer. 2011. Stable isotope tracing of fertilizer uptake by lodgepole pine: foliar responses. *Can. J. For. Res.* 41: 493-500. <https://cdnsiencepub.com/doi/full/10.1139/X10-222>

Physical description: * 14 MB of electronic records (7 digital documents and 43 data sets)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.3.1 - "FRBC 2001 Sustainable Harvest Silviculture Study - Sulfur Fertilization Trial - Project# OPM 02408-720765 - Preliminary Final Report"

Title: "FRBC 2001 Sustainable Harvest Silviculture Study - Sulfur Fertilization Trial - Project# OPM 02408-720765 - Preliminary Final Report"

Title [statRep]: Prepared by: Dr. Bernard Mayer

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.3.1

Date: Apr. 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Unpublished results for the Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15) were presented in annual reports to the funding agencies, including this FRBC 2001 Preliminary Final Report from April 2002.

Physical description: 13 p. (332 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.3.2 - "Annual Operational Report - Forest Innovation Investment Project: R2003-0245 - Sulphur Fertilization of Lodgepole Pine: A Staple Isotope Tracer Study"

Title: "Annual Operational Report - Forest Innovation Investment Project: R2003-0245 - Sulphur Fertilization of Lodgepole Pine: A Staple Isotope Tracer Study"

Title [statRep]: Project Leader: Paul Sanborn, Ecosystem Science and Management Program, University of British Columbia. Team Members: Rob Brockley (Research Branch, Ministry of Forests) and Bernhard Mayer (Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Calgary)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.3.2

Date: Apr. 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Unpublished results for the Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15) were presented in annual reports to the funding agencies, including this FII Final Report from April 2003.

Physical description: 14 p. (365 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)

- Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.3.3 - "Sulphur Fertilization of Lodgepole Pine: A Stable Isotope Tracer Study (Ministry of Forests E.P. 886.15) - Project Y051210 - Technical Report to the Forest Science Program"

Title: "Sulphur Fertilization of Lodgepole Pine: A Stable Isotope Tracer Study (Ministry of Forests E.P. 886.15) - Project Y051210 - Technical Report to the Forest Science Program"

Title [statRep]: Paul Sanborn, University of British Columbia. Rob Brockley, Ministry of Forests. Bernhard Mayer, University of Calgary.

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.3.3

Date: Apr. 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Unpublished results for the Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15) were presented in annual reports to the funding agencies, including this "Sulphur Fertilization of Lodgepole Pine: A Stable Isotope Tracer Study (Ministry of Forests E.P. 886.15) - Project Y051210 - Technical Report" from April 2005.

Physical description: 89 p. (896 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.3.4 - "Sulphur Fertilization of Lodgepole Pine: A Stable Isotope Tracer Study (Ministry of Forests E.P. 886.15) - Project Y051210 - Final Technical Report to the Forest Science Program"

Title: "Sulphur Fertilization of Lodgepole Pine: A Stable Isotope Tracer Study (Ministry of Forests E.P. 886.15) - Project Y051210 - Final Technical Report to the Forest Science Program"

Title [statRep]: Paul Sanborn, University of British Columbia. Rob Brockley, Ministry of Forests. Bernhard Mayer, University of Calgary.

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.3.4

Date: Apr. 2007 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Unpublished results for the Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15) were presented in annual reports to the funding agencies, including this Final Technical Report from April 2007.

Physical description: 47 p. (1.4 MB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.3.5 - "Stable Isotope Tracing of Fertilizer Sulphur Uptake: Preliminary Data from Prince George and Nelson Forest Regions"

Title: "Stable Isotope Tracing of Fertilizer Sulphur Uptake: Preliminary Data from Prince George and Nelson Forest Regions"

Title [statRep]: Paul Sanborn, Prince George Forest Region. Rob Brockley, Kalamalka Research Station.

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.3.5

Date: Mar. 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Document is a BC Ministry of Forests update on proposed research for the Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15) from March 1998.

Physical description: 3 p. (254 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.3.6 - "Location Map - E.P. 886.15 Installation 1 - Holy Cross Creek"

Title: "Location Map - E.P. 886.15 Installation 1 - Holy Cross Creek"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.3.6

Date: [2010?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Document is a research installation layout map for the Holy Cross Creek site of the Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15).

Physical description: 1 p. (823 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.1.3.7 - "Location Map - E.P. 886.15 Installation 2 - Kenneth Creek"

Title: "Location Map - E.P. 886.15 Installation 2 - Kenneth Creek"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.3.7

Date: [2010?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Document is a research installation layout map for the Kenneth Creek site of the Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15).

Physical description: 1 p. (982 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.1.3.8 - Data for Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15)

Title: Data for Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.1.3.8

Date: 2003-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Data sets for the Sulphur stable isotope tracer study (E.P. 886.15) include:

- * 03-095 UNBC PS-For.xls Particle size analyses (Kenneth Creek 0-20 & 20-40 cm)
- * 03-096 UNBC PS-For.xls Particle size analyses (Holy Cross 0-20 & 20-40 cm)
- * 082037.xls XRF elemental analysis (Holy Cross pedon)
- * 082038.xls XRF elemental analysis (Kenneth Creek pedon)

- * 084996.xlsx XRF elemental analysis (HC & KC parent materials)
- * EP 886 15 S isotope data (2001-2005) - foliage_completed (Feb 18).xls Pine foliage d34S (total S & total SO4-S)
- * EP 886.15 2003 Foliage & Soil Chemistry Summary.xls
- * EP 886.15 Foliar Analyses (selected) 2001-2006.xls Total N & S, SO4-S
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross & Kenneth Creek 2005 foliage.xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross & Kenneth Creek 2006 foliage.xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2001 FH (S516FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2001 Foliage (T727FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2001 Litter (S515FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2001 Mineral Soil (0-20 cm) (S507FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2002 Foliage (T785FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2003 FH (S642FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2003 Foliage (T836FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2003 Litter (S641FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2003 Mineral Soil (0-20 cm) (S643FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2004 FH (S702FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2004 Foliage (T904FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2004 Litter (S701FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Holy Cross 2004 Mineral Soil (0-20 cm) (S703FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2001 FH (S521FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2001 Foliage (T727FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2001 Litter (S520FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2001 Mineral Soil (0-20 cm) (S508FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2001 Mineral Soil (20-40 cm) (S509FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2002 Foliage (T785FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2003 FH (S645FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2003 Foliage (T837FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2003 Litter (S644FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2003 Mineral Soil (0-20 cm) (S646FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2003 Mineral Soil (20-40 cm) (S647FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2004 FH (S705FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2004 Foliage (T905FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2004 Litter (S704FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2004 Mineral Soil (0-20 cm) (S706FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Kenneth Creek 2004 Mineral Soil (20-40 cm) (S707FINL).xls
- * EP 886.15 Sample Inventory.xls Listing of MoF Lab Job No.'s
- * Fertilizer March 2003.xls d34S data for commercial fertilizer S sources
- * hc_2002.xls Initial (2002) pine tree measurement data - Holy Cross
- * kc_2002.xls Initial (2002) pine tree measurement data - Kenneth Creek

Physical description: 43 data sets (9.1 MB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Data sets are available via a .ZIP file of .XLS Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
-

Subseries: 2023.2.2.2 - Regional soil mineralogy study

Title: Regional soil mineralogy study

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2

Date: 1995-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: In the mid-1990s, Dr. Paul Sanborn worked with Dr. Lito Arocena of UNBC to assemble and interpret basic physical, chemical, and mineralogical data for typical soils at important long-term forestry research sites in central and northeastern BC. The key results were published as: J.M. Arocena and P. Sanborn. 1999. Mineralogy and genesis of selected soils and their implications for forest management in central and northeastern British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Soil Science 79: 571-592. <https://doi.org/10.4141/S98-07>

Nine pedons were involved, with 7 located at the sites of 4 Ministry of Forests Experimental Projects (E.P.), and 2 at the Aleza Lake Research Forest.

Physical description: * 0.2 cm of textual records

* 4 documents (.PDF)

* 6 data sets (.XLS)

* 13 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This subseries consists of a combination of hard-copy textual records, born-digital documents (.PDF) and data (.XLS and .XLSX formats), and digitized textual materials (.PDF).

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining

written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.1 - "Mineralogy of clay and sand fractions of soils developed from till, glaciofluvial and glaciolacustrine deposits in central interior British Columbia"

Title: "Mineralogy of clay and sand fractions of soils developed from till, glaciofluvial and glaciolacustrine deposits in central interior British Columbia"

Title [statRep]: J.M. Arocena and P. Sanborn

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: "Mineralogy of clay and sand fractions of soils developed from till, glaciofluvial and glaciolacustrine deposits in central interior British Columbia" was a preliminary internal report that provides some background to Arocena and Sanborn's regional soil mineralogy study, as well as a compilation of the mineralogical data.

The key results from this work were later published as:

J.M. Arocena and P. Sanborn. 1999. Mineralogy and genesis of selected soils and their implications for forest management in central and northeastern British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 79: 571-592. <https://doi.org/10.4141/S98-07>

Physical description: 28 p.

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.2 - Ministry of Forests internal memorandum "Re: Evaluation of BaCl# method for soil cations"

Title: Ministry of Forests internal memorandum "Re: Evaluation of BaCl# method for soil cations"

Title [statRep]: J.M. Arocena and P. Sanborn

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.2

Date: 30 June 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This Ministry of Forests internal memorandum of 30 June 1997 from Paul Sanborn to Regional & Research Branch soil scientists provides comparison of Morgan's extractant and BaCl# for cations, using the 57 samples from the regional soil mineralogy study.

The key results from the study were later published as:

J.M. Arocena and P. Sanborn. 1999. Mineralogy and genesis of selected soils and their implications for forest management in central and northeastern British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 79: 571-592. <https://doi.org/10.4141/S98-07>

Physical description: 8 p.

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.3 - "Soil Profile Description: Kiskatinaw LTSP Site"

Title: "Soil Profile Description: Kiskatinaw LTSP Site"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.3

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This "Soil Profile Description: Kiskatinaw LTSP Site" document provides a description of Kiskatinaw pedon.

The key results from the regional soil mineralogy study were later published as:

J.M. Arocena and P. Sanborn. 1999. Mineralogy and genesis of selected soils and their implications for forest management in central and northeastern British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 79: 571-592. <https://doi.org/10.4141/S98-07>

Physical description: 1 p. (13 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This born-digital document is available in its native .DOC format and a .PDF format.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.4 - "Lucille Mountain soils"

Title: "Lucille Mountain soils"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.4

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This born-digital "Lucille Mountain soils" document provides a description and basic data for the Lucille Mt. pedon.

Physical description: 4 p. (37 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This born-digital document is available in its native .DOC format and a .PDF format.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.5 - "Profile Descriptions"

Title: "Profile Descriptions"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.5

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This born-digital "Profile Descriptions" document provides descriptions of Williams Lake (Skulow Lake), Aleza 1 & 2, Log Lake, and Lucille Mountain pedons.

Physical description: 5 p. (40 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This born-digital document is available in its native .DOC format and a .PDF format.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.6 - "Topley LTSP site pedon description"

Title: "Topley LTSP site pedon description"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.6

Date: [1995?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: This born-digital document provides a description of the Topley LTSP site pedon.

Physical description: 1 p. (14 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This born-digital document is available in its native .DOC format and a .PDF format.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.2.7 - Data from Arocena & Sanborn 1999 regional soil mineralogy study

Title: Data from Arocena & Sanborn 1999 regional soil mineralogy study

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.7

Date: 1996-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Data sets associated with the Arocena & Sanborn 1999 regional soil mineralogy study:

* S234FINL.XLS [data report for mineral horizons from MoF Analytical Chemistry Laboratory, June 20 1996]

- * S235FINL.XLS [data report for organic horizons from MoF Analytical Chemistry Laboratory, June 20 1996]
- * SAMPLIST.XLS [conversion table for sample numbers used in MoF lab data reports]
- * Fe Al extractions.xlsx [assembled from lab data report by L. Arocena for oxalate & dithionite extractions; pyrophosphate extraction data from MoF lab]
- * MINSTUDY.XLS [consolidated lab data for organic & mineral horizons, except for BaCl₂ exchangeable cations]
- * MINCEC.XLS [BaCl₂ exchangeable cations & Morgan's extraction for organic & mineral horizons]

Physical description: 6 data sets (142 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Data sets are available via a .ZIP file of .XLS Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.2.8 - Slides from Arocena & Sanborn 1999 regional soil mineralogy study

Title: Slides from Arocena & Sanborn 1999 regional soil mineralogy study

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of photographic slides from the Arocena & Sanborn 1999 regional soil mineralogy study.

Physical description: 13 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.01 - Bobtail soil profile view

Title: Bobtail soil profile view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.01

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.02 - Bobtail site view

Title: Bobtail site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.02

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.03 - Lucille Mountain soil profile view

Title: Lucille Mountain soil profile view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.03

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.04 - Lucille Mountain site view

Title: Lucille Mountain site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.04

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.05 - Aleza 1 soil profile view

Title: Aleza 1 soil profile view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.05

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.06 - Aleza 2 soil profile view

Title: Aleza 2 soil profile view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.06

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.07 - Skulow Lake soil profile view

Title: Skulow Lake soil profile view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.07

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.08 - Topley soil profile view

Title: Topley soil profile view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.08

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.09 - Topley site view

Title: Topley site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.09

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.10 - Kiskatinaw soil profile view

Title: Kiskatinaw soil profile view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.10

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.11 - Kiskatinaw site view

Title: Kiskatinaw site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.11

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.12 - Bowron soil profile view

Title: Bowron soil profile view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.12

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.2.8.13 - Bowron site view

Title: Bowron site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.2.8.13

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Subseries: 2023.2.2.3 - Paleosols at the Goldbottom site, Klondike goldfields

Title: Paleosols at the Goldbottom site, Klondike goldfields

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3

Date: 2004-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content: As part of a multidisciplinary team led by Grant Zazula (then a Ph.D. student at Simon Fraser University; later a palaeontologist with the Government of Yukon) and Duane Froese (Professor, University of Alberta), Dr. Paul Sanborn examined a set of buried paleosols (fossil soils) preserved in frozen sediments exposed by placer mining in the spring of 2004.

The findings were published in:

Zazula, G.D., D.G. Froese, S.A. Elias, S. Kuzmina, C. La Farge, A.V. Reyes, P.T. Sanborn, C.E. Schweger, C.A.S. Smith, and R.W. Mathewes. 2006. Vegetation buried under Dawson tephra (25,300 14C yr BP) and locally diverse late Pleistocene paleoenvironments of Goldbottom Creek, Yukon, Canada. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 242: 253–286.

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2006.06.005>

Physical description: * 1 document (.PDF)

* 1 data set (.XLS)

* 54 photographs (45 prints : col. ; 15 x 10 cm - 45 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm - 38 slides : col. slides ; 35 mm - 4 digital photographs : col.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.1 - Descriptions and Properties of Riparian Paleosols, Gold Bottom, Yukon Territory

Title: Descriptions and Properties of Riparian Paleosols, Gold Bottom, Yukon Territory

Title [statRep]: Paul Sanborn, Ecosystem Science and Management Program, University of Northern British Columbia and Scott Smith, Summerland Research Station, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.1

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This document provides study descriptions, lab data, and images for sites Y04-01 to Y04-04 for the paleosols at the Goldbottom site study.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.2 - Gold Bottom soils data and descriptions

Title: Gold Bottom soils data and descriptions

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.2

Date: 2004, 2023 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Data set consists of lab data for sites Y04-01 to Y04-04. Original data set created in 2004; an update was provided in March 2023 but horizon designations were not updated to be consistent with the paper.

Physical description: 1 data set (.XLS)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.3.3 - Photographs from Gold Bottom paleosols study

Title: Photographs from Gold Bottom paleosols study

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 54 photographs (45 prints : col. ; 15 x 10 cm - 45 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm - 38 slides : col. slides ; 35 mm - 4 digital photographs : col.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Physical description:

The majority of the prints and slides were created from the original 35mm colour negatives (duplicate photographs). Four photographs exist only in digital form; four additional photographs exist only in slide form.

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.01 - Gold Bottom east wall (1)

Title: Gold Bottom east wall (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.01

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.02 - Gold Bottom east wall (2)

Title: Gold Bottom east wall (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.02

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.03 - Gold Bottom east wall (3)

Title: Gold Bottom east wall (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.03

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.04 - Gold Bottom east wall (4)

Title: Gold Bottom east wall (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.04

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.05 - Gold Bottom south wall (1)

Title: Gold Bottom south wall (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.05

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.06 - Gold Bottom south wall (2)

Title: Gold Bottom south wall (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.06

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.07 - Gold Bottom south wall (3)

Title: Gold Bottom south wall (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.07

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.08 - Gold Bottom south wall (4)

Title: Gold Bottom south wall (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.08

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.09 - Gold Bottom lower pit

Title: Gold Bottom lower pit

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.09

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.10 - Site Y04-01 (1)

Title: Site Y04-01 (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.10

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.11 - Site Y04-01 (2)

Title: Site Y04-01 (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.11

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.12 - Site Y04-01 (3)

Title: Site Y04-01 (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.12

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.13 - Site Y04-01 (4)

Title: Site Y04-01 (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.13

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.14 - Site Y04-01 (5)

Title: Site Y04-01 (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.14

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.15 - Site Y04-01 (6)

Title: Site Y04-01 (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.15

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.16 - Site Y04-02 (1)

Title: Site Y04-02 (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.16

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.17 - Site Y04-02 (2)

Title: Site Y04-02 (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.17

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.18 - Site Y04-02 (3)

Title: Site Y04-02 (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.18

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.19 - Site Y04-02 detail (1)

Title: Site Y04-02 detail (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.19

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.20 - Site Y04-02 detail (2)

Title: Site Y04-02 detail (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.20

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.21 - Site Y04-02 detail (3)

Title: Site Y04-02 detail (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.21

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.22 - Site Y04-02 detail (4)

Title: Site Y04-02 detail (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.22

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.23 - Site Y04-02 detail (5)

Title: Site Y04-02 detail (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.23

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.24 - Site Y04-02 detail (6)

Title: Site Y04-02 detail (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.24

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.25 - Site Y04-02 detail (7)

Title: Site Y04-02 detail (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.25

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.26 - Gold Bottom upper pit (1)

Title: Gold Bottom upper pit (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.26

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.27 - Gold Bottom upper pit (2)

Title: Gold Bottom upper pit (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.27

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.28 - Gold Bottom upper pit (3)

Title: Gold Bottom upper pit (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.28

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.29 - Site Y04-03 (1)

Title: Site Y04-03 (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.29

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.30 - Site Y04-03 (2)

Title: Site Y04-03 (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.30

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.31 - Site Y04-03 (3)

Title: Site Y04-03 (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.31

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.32 - Site Y04-03 (4)

Title: Site Y04-03 (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.32

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.33 - Site Y04-03 (5)

Title: Site Y04-03 (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.33

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.34 - Site Y04-03 (6)

Title: Site Y04-03 (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.34

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.35 - Site Y04-04 detail (1)

Title: Site Y04-04 detail (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.35

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.36 - Site Y04-04 detail (2)

Title: Site Y04-04 detail (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.36

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.37 - Site Y04-04 detail (3)

Title: Site Y04-04 detail (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.37

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.38 - Site Y04-04 detail (4)

Title: Site Y04-04 detail (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.38

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.39 - Site Y04-04 detail (5)

Title: Site Y04-04 detail (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.39

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.40 - Site Y04-04 detail (6)

Title: Site Y04-04 detail (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.40

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.41 - Site Y04-04 (1)

Title: Site Y04-04 (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.41

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.42 - Site Y04-04 (2)

Title: Site Y04-04 (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.42

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.43 - Site Y04-04 (3)

Title: Site Y04-04 (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.43

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.44 - Grant Zazula at Goldbottom (1)

Title: Grant Zazula at Goldbottom (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.44

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. These have not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.45 - Grant Zazula at Goldbottom (2)

Title: Grant Zazula at Goldbottom (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.45

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. These have not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.46 - Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (1)

Title: Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.46

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.47 - Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (2)

Title: Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.47

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.48 - Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (3)

Title: Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.48

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.49 - Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (4)

Title: Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.49

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.50 - Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (5)

Title: Gold Bottom transect - north aspect lower slope (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.50

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.51 - Ice under Dawson tephra at Gold Bottom (1)

Title: Ice under Dawson tephra at Gold Bottom (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.51

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph is a 35 mm colour slide that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.52 - Ice under Dawson tephra at Gold Bottom (2)

Title: Ice under Dawson tephra at Gold Bottom (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.52

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph is a 35 mm colour slide that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.53 - Ice under Dawson tephra at Gold Bottom (3)

Title: Ice under Dawson tephra at Gold Bottom (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.53

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph is a 35 mm colour slide that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.3.3.54 - Ice under Dawson tephra at Gold Bottom (4)

Title: Ice under Dawson tephra at Gold Bottom (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.3.3.54

Date: July 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph is a 35 mm colour slide that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Subseries: 2023.2.2.4 - Mackenzie Mountains and Mackenzie Valley, NWT field work

Title: Mackenzie Mountains and Mackenzie Valley, NWT field work

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4

Date: 2004-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The eastern flank of the Mackenzie Mountains has a complex history of multiple glaciations by both the Laurentide and Cordilleran ice sheets, recorded in thick sequences of glacial sediments that were documented at 3 locations (Katherine Creek, Little Bear River, Inlin Brook) by: Duk-Rodkin, A., R.W. Barendregt, C. Tarnocai, and F.M. Phillips. 1996. Late Tertiary to late Quaternary record in the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories, Canada: stratigraphy, paleosols, paleomagnetism, and chlorine-36. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences 33 (6): 875-895. <https://doi.org/10.1139/e96-066>

Of the 3 sites, the exposure on Inlin Brook, a tributary of the Keele River, was the least well-documented, so in summer 2004 Dr. Paul Sanborn joined a field party of the Geological Survey of Canada (GSC) based at Tulita, NWT, and was given helicopter support to visit Inlin Brook (August 5-8). A brief visit was also made to the Little Bear River site.

On August 9-10, Sanborn joined Alejandra Duk-Rodkin (GSC) and Rene Barendregt (U Lethbridge) in helicopter-assisted field work at sites in the Franklin Mountains and elsewhere east of the Mackenzie River.

Physical description: * 2 documents (.PDF)

* 1 data set (.XLS)

* 206 photographs (139 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm - 124 prints : col. ; 15 x 10 cm - 67 slides : col. slides ; 35 mm - 2 digital photographs : col.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.1 - "Paleosol Studies at Inlin Brook, NWT: August, 2004 - Report to the Geological Survey of Canada"

Title: "Paleosol Studies at Inlin Brook, NWT: August, 2004 - Report to the Geological Survey of Canada"

Title [statRep]: Paul Sanborn, Ecosystem Science and Management Program, University of Northern British Columbia

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.1

Date: Dec. 2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This born-digital document is an unpublished report to the Geological Survey of Canada on field work data and interpretations of Inlin Brook paleosols.

Physical description: 23 p. (2.1 MB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.2 - "Mackenzie valley field notes (Aug. 9-10, 2004)"

Title: "Mackenzie valley field notes (Aug. 9-10, 2004)"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.2

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This born-digital document consists of field observations for Mackenzie Valley sites N04-06 to -08, Aug. 9-10.

Physical description: 2 p. (136 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.3 - Paleosol data from Inlin Brook and Red Ochre River sites

Title: Paleosol data from Inlin Brook and Red Ochre River sites

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.3

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Data set consists of data collected for Inlin Brook (sites N04-02, -03, -04) and Red Ochre River (N04-05).

Physical description: 1 data set (88 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.4.4 - Photographs from Mackenzie Mountains & Mackenzie valley, NWT

Title: Photographs from Mackenzie Mountains & Mackenzie valley, NWT

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 206 photographs (139 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm - 124 prints : col. ; 15 x 10 cm - 67 slides : col. slides ; 35 mm - 2 digital photographs : col.)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.005 - Little Bear River (1)

Title: Little Bear River (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.005

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.006 - Little Bear River (2)

Title: Little Bear River (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.006

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.007 - Little Bear River (3)

Title: Little Bear River (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.007

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.008 - Little Bear River (4)

Title: Little Bear River (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.008

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.009 - Little Bear River (5)

Title: Little Bear River (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.009

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.010 - Little Bear River (6)

Title: Little Bear River (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.010

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.011 - Little Bear River (7)

Title: Little Bear River (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.011

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.012 - Little Bear River (8)

Title: Little Bear River (8)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.012

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.013 - Little Bear River (9)

Title: Little Bear River (9)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.013

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.014 - Little Bear River (10)

Title: Little Bear River (10)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.014

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.015 - Little Bear River (11)

Title: Little Bear River (11)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.015

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.016 - Little Bear River (12)

Title: Little Bear River (12)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.016

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.017 - Little Bear River (13)

Title: Little Bear River (13)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.017

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.018 - Little Bear River (14)

Title: Little Bear River (14)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.018

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.019 - Little Bear River (15)

Title: Little Bear River (15)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.019

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.020 - Little Bear River (16)

Title: Little Bear River (16)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.020

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.021 - Little Bear River (17)

Title: Little Bear River (17)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.021

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.025 - Inlin Brook campsite (1)

Title: Inlin Brook campsite (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.025

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.026 - Inlin Brook campsite (2)

Title: Inlin Brook campsite (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.026

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.027 - Inlin Brook campsite (3)

Title: Inlin Brook campsite (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.027

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.028 - Inlin Brook campsite (4)

Title: Inlin Brook campsite (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.028

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts Dr. Paul Sanborn at the Inlin Brook campsite.

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.029 - Inlin Brook panorama (1)

Title: Inlin Brook panorama (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.029

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.030 - Inlin Brook panorama (2)

Title: Inlin Brook panorama (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.030

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.031 - Inlin Brook panorama (3)

Title: Inlin Brook panorama (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.031

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.032 - Inlin Brook upper section

Title: Inlin Brook upper section

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.032

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.033 - Site N04-03 partial exposure (1)

Title: Site N04-03 partial exposure (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.033

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.034 - Site N04-03 partial exposure (2)

Title: Site N04-03 partial exposure (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.034

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.035 - Inlin Brook panorama (4)

Title: Inlin Brook panorama (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.035

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.036 - Site N04-04 overview (1)

Title: Site N04-04 overview (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.036

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.037 - Site N04-04 overview (2)

Title: Site N04-04 overview (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.037

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.038 - Inlin Brook upper section (2)

Title: Inlin Brook upper section (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.038

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.039 - Site N04-02 (1)

Title: Site N04-02 (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.039

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.040 - Site N04-02 (2)

Title: Site N04-02 (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.040

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.041 - Site N04-02 (3)

Title: Site N04-02 (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.041

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.042 - Site N04-02 (4)

Title: Site N04-02 (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.042

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.043 - Site N04-02 (5)

Title: Site N04-02 (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.043

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.044 - Site N04-02 (6)

Title: Site N04-02 (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.044

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.045 - Site N04-02 (7)

Title: Site N04-02 (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.045

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.046 - Site N04-03 before sampling (1)

Title: Site N04-03 before sampling (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.046

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.047 - Site N04-03 before sampling (2)

Title: Site N04-03 before sampling (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.047

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.048 - Inlin Brook panorama (5)

Title: Inlin Brook panorama (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.048

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.049 - Inlin Brook panorama (6)

Title: Inlin Brook panorama (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.049

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.050 - Aerial view of Inlin Brook landslide

Title: Aerial view of Inlin Brook landslide

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.050

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.051 - Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Title: Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.051

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.052 - Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Title: Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.052

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.053 - Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Title: Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.053

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.054 - Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Title: Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.054

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.055 - Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Title: Tulita-Inlin Brook flight, 8 August 2004

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.055

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.056 - Inlin Brook - top of section (1)

Title: Inlin Brook - top of section (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.056

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.057 - Inlin Brook - top of section (2)

Title: Inlin Brook - top of section (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.057

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.058 - Inlin Brook - top of section (3)

Title: Inlin Brook - top of section (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.058

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.059 - Inlin Brook - top of section (4)

Title: Inlin Brook - top of section (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.059

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.060 - Inlin Brook - top of section (5)

Title: Inlin Brook - top of section (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.060

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.061 - Inlin Brook - top of section (6)

Title: Inlin Brook - top of section (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.061

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.062 - Inlin Brook - top of section (7)

Title: Inlin Brook - top of section (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.062

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.063 - Site N04-03 (1)

Title: Site N04-03 (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.063

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.064 - Site N04-03 (2)

Title: Site N04-03 (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.064

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.065 - Site N04-03 (3)

Title: Site N04-03 (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.065

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.066 - Site N04-03 (4)

Title: Site N04-03 (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.066

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.067 - Site N04-03 (5)

Title: Site N04-03 (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.067

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.068 - Site N04-03 (6)

Title: Site N04-03 (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.068

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.069 - Site N04-03 (7)

Title: Site N04-03 (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.069

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.070 - Site N04-03 (8)

Title: Site N04-03 (8)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.070

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.071 - Site N04-03 (9)

Title: Site N04-03 (9)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.071

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.072 - Site N04-03 (10)

Title: Site N04-03 (10)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.072

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.073 - Site N04-03 (11)

Title: Site N04-03 (11)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.073

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.074 - Site N04-03 (12)

Title: Site N04-03 (12)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.074

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.075 - Site N04-04 (1)

Title: Site N04-04 (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.075

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.076 - Site N04-04 (2)

Title: Site N04-04 (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.076

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.077 - Site N04-04 (3)

Title: Site N04-04 (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.077

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.079 - Inlin Brook section aerial view (1)

Title: Inlin Brook section aerial view (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.079

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.080 - Inlin Brook section aerial view (2)

Title: Inlin Brook section aerial view (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.080

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.081 - Site N04-04 (4)

Title: Site N04-04 (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.081

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.082 - Site N04-04 (5)

Title: Site N04-04 (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.082

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.083 - Mackenzie River

Title: Mackenzie River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.083

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.084 - Red Ochre River (1)

Title: Red Ochre River (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.084

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.085 - Red Ochre River (2)

Title: Red Ochre River (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.085

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.086 - Red Ochre River (3)

Title: Red Ochre River (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.086

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.087 - Red Ochre River (4)

Title: Red Ochre River (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.087

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.088 - Red Ochre River (5)

Title: Red Ochre River (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.088

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.089 - Red Ochre River (6)

Title: Red Ochre River (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.089

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.090 - Red Ochre River (7)

Title: Red Ochre River (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.090

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.091 - Red Ochre River (8)

Title: Red Ochre River (8)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.091

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.092 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (1)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.092

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.093 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (2)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.093

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.094 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (3)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.094

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.095 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (4)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.095

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.096 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (5)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.096

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.097 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (6)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.097

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.098 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (7)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.098

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.099 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (8)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (8)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.099

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.100 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (9)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (9)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.100

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.101 - Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (10)

Title: Site N04-05 Red Ochre River (10)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.101

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.102 - Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (1)

Title: Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.102

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.103 - Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (2)

Title: Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.103

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.104 - Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (3)

Title: Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.104

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts the Mackenzie Valley and the Franklin Mountains. Pipeline is visible.

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.105 - Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (4)

Title: Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.105

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts the Mackenzie Valley and the Franklin Mountains. Pipeline is visible.

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.106 - Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (5)

Title: Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.106

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts the Mackenzie Valley and the Franklin Mountains.

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.107 - Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (6)

Title: Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.107

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts the Mackenzie Valley and the Franklin Mountains.

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)

- Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.108 - Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (7)

Title: Mackenzie Valley - Franklin Mountains (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.108

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts the Mackenzie Valley and the Franklin Mountains.

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.109 - Mackenzie River south of Tulita

Title: Mackenzie River south of Tulita

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.109

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.110 - Norman Range (1)

Title: Norman Range (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.110

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.111 - Norman Range (2)

Title: Norman Range (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.111

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.112 - Norman Range (3)

Title: Norman Range (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.112

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.113 - Norman Range (4)

Title: Norman Range (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.113

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.114 - Norman Range (5)

Title: Norman Range (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.114

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.115 - Norman Range (6)

Title: Norman Range (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.115

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.116 - Norman Range sinkhole

Title: Norman Range sinkhole

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.116

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.117 - Norman Range site with loess over till (1)

Title: Norman Range site with loess over till (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.117

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts scientists Alejandra Duk-Rodkin (GSC) and Rene Barendregt (U Lethbridge) working at the Norman Range site.

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.118 - Norman Range site with loess over till (2)

Title: Norman Range site with loess over till (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.118

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts scientists Alejandra Duk-Rodkin (GSC) and Rene Barendregt (U Lethbridge) working at the Norman Range site.

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.119 - Norman Range site with loess over till (3)

Title: Norman Range site with loess over till (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.119

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts scientists Paul Sanborn and Rene Barendregt (U Lethbridge) working at the Norman Range site.

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.121 - Paul Sanborn holding Owen Hughes' shovel

Title: Paul Sanborn holding Owen Hughes' shovel

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.121

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.122 - Paul Sanborn holding Owen Hughes' shovel

Title: Paul Sanborn holding Owen Hughes' shovel

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.122

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.123 - Site N04-06 (1)

Title: Site N04-06 (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.123

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.124 - Site N04-06 (2)

Title: Site N04-06 (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.124

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.125 - Site N04-06 (3)

Title: Site N04-06 (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.125

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.126 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (1)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.126

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.127 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (2)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.127

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.128 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (3)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.128

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.129 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (4)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.129

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.130 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (5)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.130

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.131 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (6)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.131

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.132 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (7)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.132

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.133 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (8)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (8)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.133

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.134 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (9)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (9)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.134

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.135 - Site N04-08 (1)

Title: Site N04-08 (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.135

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.136 - Site N04-08 (2)

Title: Site N04-08 (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.136

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.137 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (10)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (10)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.137

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.138 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (11)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (11)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.138

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.4.4.139 - Scablands near Brackett Lake (12)

Title: Scablands near Brackett Lake (12)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.4.4.139

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film that has not been digitized. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Subseries: 2023.2.2.5 - Paleosols at the Lost Chicken Mine, Chicken, Alaska

Title: Paleosols at the Lost Chicken Mine, Chicken, Alaska

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5

Date: 1991-2023, predominant 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The Lost Chicken Mine, a placer gold mine in eastern Alaska, approximately 120 km west of Dawson City, Yukon, is an important fossil locality for the late Pliocene (approximately 2.5 – 3.0 million years ago). A comprehensive account of the stratigraphy and paleontology of this site was given by:

Matthews, J.V., Jr., J.A. Westgate, L. Ovensen, L.D. Carter, and T. Fouch. 2003. Stratigraphy, fossils, and age of sediments at the upper pit of the Lost Chicken gold mine: new information on the late Pliocene environment of east central Alaska. *Quaternary Research* 60: 9-18. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0033-5894\(03\)00087-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0033-5894(03)00087-5)

Dr. Paul Sanborn visited the site on July 20, 2004, as part of a group led by Duane Froese (Professor, University of Alberta). The group concentrated on a single exposure (~ 2 m thick) straddling the Lost Chicken tephra, a volcanic ash bed (2.9 ± 0.4 myr) which is a major stratigraphic marker at the site. Sanborn described, photographed, and sampled this exposure, and obtained a basic set of characterization data. Intact samples were collected but thin sections were never produced.

Physical description: * 5 documents (.PDF)

* 4 data sets (.XLS)

* 20 photographs

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.1 - "Pliocene and Quaternary pollen from the Lost Chicken Mine, Alaska"

Title: "Pliocene and Quaternary pollen from the Lost Chicken Mine, Alaska"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.1

Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Adam, David P. 1992. Pliocene and Quaternary pollen from the Lost Chicken Mine, Alaska. Preliminary draft prepared for the USGS/GSC Whitehorse Workshop, April 26-28, 1992.

Physical description: 23 p.

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This document has been digitized (PDF format) as is available upon request for research purposes only. Contact archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.2 - "Physical stratigraphy and regional setting of the Lost Chicken placer mine, Alaska"

Title: "Physical stratigraphy and regional setting of the Lost Chicken placer mine, Alaska"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.2

Date: [ca. 1993] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Carter, L. David, Thomas D. Fouch, and Michael J. Kunk. (n.d.) Physical stratigraphy and regional setting of the Lost Chicken placer mine, Alaska. [unpublished draft manuscript]

Physical description: 18 p.

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This document has been digitized (PDF format) as is available upon request for research purposes only. Contact archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.3 - "Physical stratigraphy, sedimentology, and regional setting of Pliocene deposits at the Lost Chicken placer mine, east-central Alaska"

Title: "Physical stratigraphy, sedimentology, and regional setting of Pliocene deposits at the Lost Chicken placer mine, east-central Alaska"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.3

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Carter, L. David, Thomas D. Fouch, C.A.Scott Smith and Michael J. Kunk. (n.d.) Physical stratigraphy, sedimentology, and regional setting of Pliocene deposits at the Lost Chicken placer mine, east-central Alaska. [unpublished draft manuscript, with cover memo from D. Carter dated Oct 15, 1993]

Physical description: 22 p.

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This document has been digitized (PDF format) as is available upon request for research purposes only. Contact archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining

written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.4 - Memorandum regarding Lost Chicken placer mine manuscript and paleosol characterization data

Title: Memorandum regarding Lost Chicken placer mine manuscript and paleosol characterization data

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.4

Date: [1993?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: Undated 2-page memo to Dave [Carter?] [from Scott Smith?] with review comments on a draft manuscript; attached to a draft table with basic characterization data for 3 paleosol sequences at the Lost Chicken mine (profile numbers 91010, 91011, & 91013)

Physical description: 3 p.

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This document has been digitized (PDF format) as is available upon request for research purposes only. Contact archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.5.5 - Soil data file detail forms for Lost Chicken mine locations

Title: Soil data file detail forms for Lost Chicken mine locations

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.5

Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Original Land Resource Research Institute soil description detail forms prepared by Scott Smith for 3 locations, annotated on covers as follows:

SS91010 Lost Chicken Regosol Paleosol 26/6/91

SS91011 Lost Chicken Ash in Felty Peat 27/6/91

SS91013 Lost Chicken Mine "Up the Creek" ash site 28/6/91

Each of the three forms contains an attached annotated Polaroid photograph depicting each site.

Physical description: * 3 data sets (30 p.)

* 3 photographs

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.6 - "Riparian paleosols, Lost Chicken Mine, Chicken, Alaska (July 20, 2004)"

Title: "Riparian paleosols, Lost Chicken Mine, Chicken, Alaska (July 20, 2004)"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.6

Date: 2004, 2023 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 p. (1.7 MB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This born-digital document is available in its native .DOCX format and a .PDF format.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.7 - Data set "Lost Chicken Mine: Pliocene Rego Humic Gleysol (peaty)"

Title: Data set "Lost Chicken Mine: Pliocene Rego Humic Gleysol (peaty)"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.7

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Data set "Yukon-AK 2004 soils data (Lost Chicken).xls" consists of Pliocene Rego Humic Gleysol (peaty) data from the Lost Chicken Mine site.

Physical description: 1 data set (39 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)

- Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.5.8 - Photographs from Lost Chicken Mine

Title: Photographs from Lost Chicken Mine

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 17 photographs (17 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm - 17 prints : col. ; 15 x 10 cm - 13 slides : col. slides ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.01 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (1)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (1)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.01

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.02 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (2)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (2)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.02

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.03 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (3)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (3)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.03

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.04 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (4)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (4)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.04

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have

been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.05 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (5)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (5)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.05

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.06 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (6)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (6)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.06

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.07 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (7)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (7)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.07

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.08 - New tephra at Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (8)

Title: New tephra at Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (8)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.08

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.09 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (9)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (9)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.09

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.10 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (10)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (10)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.10

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.11 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (11)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (11)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.11

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.12 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (12)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (12)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.12

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.13 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (13)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (13)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.13

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.14 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (14)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (14)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.14

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.15 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (15)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (15)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.15

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.16 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (16)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (16)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.16

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.5.8.17 - Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (17)

Title: Site Y04-18 at Lost Chicken Mine (17)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.5.8.17

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph consists of the original 35 mm colour negative film as well as a print. The prints have been digitized for access (not to archival standard) and have been made available online for research purposes. High resolution archival reproductions of this photograph can be requested at archives@unbc.ca

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

Subseries: 2023.2.2.6 - Agriculture Canada pedological research in the central Yukon

Title: Agriculture Canada pedological research in the central Yukon

Reference code: 2023.2.2.6

Date: 1983-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content: During the 1980s, Agriculture Canada pedologists Scott Smith (retired from Summerland Research Station, formerly based in Whitehorse) and Charles Tarnocai (retired from Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa) had a large field program which addressed the trends in soil development in the central Yukon. Across this region, particularly between Whitehorse and Dawson City, the land surfaces and surficial deposits vary greatly in age due to the differing extents of glaciations over the past ~2 million years.

This work built on a pioneering study from the previous decade:

Foscolos, A.E., N.W. Rutter, and O.L. Hughes. 1977. The use of pedological studies in interpreting the Quaternary history of central Yukon Territory. Bulletin 271. Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa. 48 p. <https://doi.org/10.4095/103066>

Tarnocai and Smith presented their results in two publications:

C. A. S. Smith, C. Tarnocai, and O. L. Hughes. 1986. Pedological investigations of Pleistocene glacial drift surfaces in the central Yukon. *Géographie physique et Quaternaire*, 40 (1): 29–37. <https://doi.org/10.7202/032620ar>

Tarnocai, C. and C. A. S. Smith. 1989. Micromorphology and development of some central Yukon paleosols, Canada. *Geoderma* 45 (2): 145-162. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7061\(89\)90047-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/0016-7061(89)90047-5)

Tarnocai and Smith shared the unpublished data and soil samples from this work with Dr. Paul Sanborn, and this resulted in a student project published as:

Daviel, E., P. Sanborn, C. Tarnocai, and C.A.A. Smith. 2011. Clay mineralogy and chemical properties of argillic horizons in central Yukon paleosols. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 91: 83-93. <https://doi.org/10.4141/cjss10067>

Physical description: * 6.5 cm of textual records

* 2 data sets (.XLS)

* 38 photographs (.TIFF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however,

forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.6.1 - Tarnocai and Smith Yukon Paleosol Study (1983) soil description forms

Title: Tarnocai and Smith Yukon Paleosol Study (1983) soil description forms

Reference code: 2023.2.2.6.1

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content: During the 1980s, Agriculture Canada pedologists Scott Smith (retired from Summerland Research Station, formerly based in Whitehorse) and Charles Tarnocai (retired from Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa) had a large field program which addressed the trends in soil development in the central Yukon. Across this region, particularly between Whitehorse and Dawson City, the land surfaces and surficial deposits vary greatly in age due to the differing extents of glaciations over the past ~2 million years.

Tarnocai and Smith shared the unpublished data and soil samples from this work with Dr. Paul Sanborn, and this resulted in a student project published as:

Daviel, E., P. Sanborn, C. Tarnocai, and C.A.A. Smith. 2011. Clay mineralogy and chemical properties of argillic horizons in central Yukon paleosols. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 91: 83-93. <https://doi.org/10.4141/cjss10067>

This file consists of photocopies of 76 detailed soil description forms from the 1983 Yukon Paleosol Study by Tarnocai and Smith.

Physical description: 6 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.6.2 - Tarnocai and Smith lab data sheets for Yukon Paleosol Study soil samples

Title: Tarnocai and Smith lab data sheets for Yukon Paleosol Study soil samples

Reference code: 2023.2.2.6.2

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content: During the 1980s, Agriculture Canada pedologists Scott Smith (retired from Summerland Research Station, formerly based in Whitehorse) and Charles Tarnocai (retired from Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa) had a large field program which addressed the trends in soil development in the central Yukon. Across this region, particularly between Whitehorse and Dawson City, the land surfaces and surficial deposits vary greatly in age due to the differing extents of glaciations over the past ~2 million years.

Tarnocai and Smith shared the unpublished data and soil samples from this work with Dr. Paul Sanborn, and this resulted in a student project published as:

Daviel, E., P. Sanborn, C. Tarnocai, and C.A.A. Smith. 2011. Clay mineralogy and chemical properties of argillic horizons in central Yukon paleosols. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 91: 83-93. <https://doi.org/10.4141/cjss10067>

This file consists of photocopies of lab data sheets for Tarnocai & Smith Yukon soil samples from the Land Resource Research Institute, Agriculture Canada.

These lab data sheets were transcribed into an Excel spreadsheet (see item 2023.2.2.6.3).

Physical description: 0.5 cm of textual records

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: These lab data sheets were transcribed into an Excel spreadsheet. See item 2023.2.2.6.3.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.6.3 - McQuesten-Dawson City paleosol data for Yukon Paleosol Study

Title: McQuesten-Dawson City paleosol data for Yukon Paleosol Study

Reference code: 2023.2.2.6.3

Date: 1983-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: During the 1980s, Agriculture Canada pedologists Scott Smith (retired from Summerland Research Station, formerly based in Whitehorse) and Charles Tarnocai (retired from Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa) had a large field program which addressed the trends in soil development in the central Yukon. Across this region, particularly between Whitehorse and Dawson City, the land surfaces and surficial deposits vary greatly in age due to the differing extents of glaciations over the past ~2 million years.

Tarnocai and Smith shared the unpublished data and soil samples from this work with Dr. Paul Sanborn, and this resulted in a student project published as:

Daviel, E., P. Sanborn, C. Tarnocai, and C.A.A. Smith. 2011. Clay mineralogy and chemical properties of argillic horizons in central Yukon paleosols. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 91: 83-93. <https://doi.org/10.4141/cjss10067>

This data set consists of transcribed data from lab data sheets, showing McQuesten-Dawson City paleosol data from the Tarnocai and Smith 1983 AAFC Yukon Paleosol Study. The data set includes chemical and particle size data for Tarnocai & Smith samples, as determined by the Ag Canada lab. Note that the "Site" column indicates the NTS topographic map sheet (e.g. 115P/13) for the sampling locations.

Physical description: 1 data set (186 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This Excel spreadsheet is a transcription of lab data sheets (see item 2023.2.2.6.2).

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.6.4 - Wounded Moose geochemistry paleosol data for Yukon Paleosol Study

Title: Wounded Moose geochemistry paleosol data for Yukon Paleosol Study

Reference code: 2023.2.2.6.4

Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This data set consists of elemental analysis data for selected B horizons from Wounded Moose paleosols sampled by Tarnocai and Smith. The file includes the original ALS lab report, additional panes showing comparison of replicates, and calculation of a weathering index.

Physical description: 1 data set (61 KB)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This born-digital document is available in its original .XLS format.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.6.5 - Yukon Paleosol Study topographical NTS map scans

Title: Yukon Paleosol Study topographical NTS map scans

Reference code: 2023.2.2.6.5

Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Tarnocai and Smith recorded their site locations on NTS topographical maps, and provided a set of scans of these maps.

Scanned topographical maps with Tarnocai & Smith site locations:

ARCTIC RED RIVER.TIF

AUSTRALIA MOUNTAIN.TIF

CARMACKS.TIF

CLEAR CREEK.TIF

COLDSRING MOUNTAIN.TIF

DAWSON-1.TIF

DAWSON-2.TIF

DAWSON-3.TIF

ETHEL LAKE.TIF

FLAT CREEK.TIF

GARNER CREEK.TIF

GRAND FORKS.TIF

GRAND VALLEY CREEK.TIF

GRAVEL CREEK.TIF

GRAVEL LAKE.TIF

HART RIVER.TIF

LARSEN CREEK.TIF

LEE CREEK.TIF

MAYO.TIF

McQUESTEN-1.TIF

McQUESTEN-2.TIF

McQUESTEN-3.TIF

MEDRICK CREEK.TIF

MINTO LAKE.TIF

MOOSE CREEK.TIF

OGILVIE RIVER.TIF

PIRATE CREEK.TIF

RABBIT CREEK-1.TIF

RABBIT CREEK-2.TIF

REID LAKES.TIF

ROSEBUD CREEK.TIF

SEATTLE CREEK.TIF

SPRAGUE CREEK.TIF

STEWART CROSSING.TIF

STEWART RIVER.TIF

SUMMIT LAKE.TIF

SWEDE CREEK.TIF

WILLOW LAKE.TIF

Physical description: 38 photographs (.TIF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Subseries: 2023.2.2.7 - Fort Selkirk volcanic field, YukonTitle: Fort Selkirk volcanic field, YukonReference code: 2023.2.2.7Date: 2009-2010, 2023 (date of creation)

Scope and content: For July 1-7, 2009, Dr. Paul Sanborn did the first soils field research at the Fort Selkirk volcanic field in central Yukon, with helicopter support and funding from the Yukon Geological Survey.

Initial findings were published in the 2009 edition of Yukon Exploration and Geology, but this paper did not include most of the laboratory data:

Sanborn, P., 2010. Soil reconnaissance of the Fort Selkirk volcanic field, Yukon (115I/13 and 14).

In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 2009, K.E. MacFarlane, L.H. Weston and L.R. Blackburn (eds.), Yukon Geological Survey, Whitehorse, Yukon. pp. 293-304. https://emrlibrary.gov.yk.ca/ygs/yeg/2009/2009_p293-304.pdf [Note that in Fig. 1, the labels for Camp 1 and Camp 2 on map are transposed; Camp 1 should be to the east of Camp 2.]

Physical description: * 17 remote-sensing images

* 1 document (.PDF)

* 4 data sets (.XLS)

* 121 photographs (.JPG and .PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.7.1 - Air photographs of Fort Selkirk volcanic field, Yukon

Title: Air photographs of Fort Selkirk volcanic field, Yukon

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.1

Date: [2009?] (reproduction) (date of creation)

Date: 1960, 1971, 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content: In July 2009, Dr. Paul Sanborn undertook the first soils field research at the Fort Selkirk volcanic field in central Yukon, with helicopter support and funding from the Yukon Geological Survey. This file consists of prints of aerial photographs that depict the area accessed for the study, upstream from the confluence of the Yukon River and the Pelly River.

Air photographs include:

Flight line A17210, Photo Nos. 54-60 (taken 1960)

Flight line A22354, Photo Nos. 43-45, 47-48 (taken 1971)

Flight line A27516, Photo Nos. 48-52 (taken 1989)

Physical description: 17 remote-sensing images : b&w

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.7.2 - "Soil Reconnaissance of the Ft. Selkirk Volcanic Field: July, 2009 - Summary of Field Observations"

Title: "Soil Reconnaissance of the Ft. Selkirk Volcanic Field: July, 2009 - Summary of Field Observations"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.2

Date: 2009, 2023 (date of creation)

Scope and content: In July 2009, Dr. Paul Sanborn undertook the first soils field research at the Fort Selkirk volcanic field in central Yukon, with helicopter support and funding from the Yukon Geological Survey. This document is a complete transcription of field notes, with soil and site photographs.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.7.3 - Fort Selkirk volcanic field soil reconnaissance data

Title: Fort Selkirk volcanic field soil reconnaissance data

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.3

Date: 2009-2023, predominant 2009-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content: In July 2009, Dr. Paul Sanborn undertook the first soils field research at the Fort Selkirk volcanic field in central Yukon, with helicopter support and funding from the Yukon Geological Survey. This file includes the following data sets gathered from the research:

* Ft Selkirk 110114069.xls [particle size analysis data, CANTEST]

* S1090final.xlsx [chemical analysis data, Ministry of Forests & Range, Analytical Chemistry Laboratory]

* S1112final.xlsx [chemical analysis data, Ministry of Forests & Range, Analytical Chemistry Laboratory]

* Ft Selkirk 2009 soils data (updated Sept 15, 2010 and April 10, 2023).xls [consolidated lab data for all 2009 samples]

Physical description: 4 data sets (.XLS)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Data sets are available via a .ZIP file of .XLS Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.7.4 - Fort Selkirk volcanic field images

Title: Fort Selkirk volcanic field images

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: In July 2009, Dr. Paul Sanborn undertook the first soils field research at the Fort Selkirk volcanic field in central Yukon, with helicopter support and funding from the Yukon Geological Survey. This file includes digital photographs of the 2009 field work at the Ft. Selkirk site. Some of the digital photographs have been annotated as PDFs.

- * Ft Selkirk 110114069.xls [particle size analysis data, CANTEST]
- * S1090final.xlsx [chemical analysis data, Ministry of Forests & Range, Analytical Chemistry Laboratory]
- * S1112final.xlsx [chemical analysis data, Ministry of Forests & Range, Analytical Chemistry Laboratory]
- * Ft Selkirk 2009 soils data (updated Sept 15, 2010 and April 10, 2023).xls [consolidated lab data for all 2009 samples]

Physical description: 121 photographs (.JPG and .PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.001 - Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.001

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.002 - Pelly River and Yukon River confluence

Title: Pelly River and Yukon River confluence

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.002

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.003 - Pelly River and Yukon River confluence

Title: Pelly River and Yukon River confluence

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.003

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.004 - Early Pleistocene basalt cliffs on the north side of the Yukon River

Title: Early Pleistocene basalt cliffs on the north side of the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.004

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.005 - Early Pleistocene basalt cliffs on the north side of the Yukon River

Title: Early Pleistocene basalt cliffs on the north side of the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.005

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.006 - Early Pleistocene basalt cliffs on the north side of the Yukon River

Title: Early Pleistocene basalt cliffs on the north side of the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.006

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.007 - North side of the Yukon River, mid-Pleistocene basalts west of gully

Title: North side of the Yukon River, mid-Pleistocene basalts west of gully

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.007

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.008 - Wilderness trombone at Camp 1

Title: Wilderness trombone at Camp 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.008

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.009 - Camp 1, facing east up the Yukon River

Title: Camp 1, facing east up the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.009

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.010 - Camp 1, facing west down the Yukon River

Title: Camp 1, facing west down the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.010

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.011 - Camp 1, facing west down the Yukon River

Title: Camp 1, facing west down the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.011

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.012 - Near Camp 1, facing west down the Yukon River

Title: Near Camp 1, facing west down the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.012

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.013 - Camp 1, facing southwest

Title: Camp 1, facing southwest

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.013

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.014 - East of Camp 1, facing west down the Yukon River

Title: East of Camp 1, facing west down the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.014

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.015 - Camp 1, facing east up the Yukon River

Title: Camp 1, facing east up the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.015

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.016 - View of cabin approximately 0.75 km west of Camp 1

Title: View of cabin approximately 0.75 km west of Camp 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.016

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.017 - View of cabin approximately 0.75 km west of Camp 1

Title: View of cabin approximately 0.75 km west of Camp 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.017

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.018 - Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs, facing downstream between Camp 1 and Camp 2

Title: Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs, facing downstream between Camp 1 and Camp 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.018

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.019 - Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs, facing downstream between Camp 1 and Camp 2

Title: Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs, facing downstream between Camp 1 and Camp 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.019

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.020 - Approaching Camp 2 at the mouth of Black Creek

Title: Approaching Camp 2 at the mouth of Black Creek

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.020

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.021 - Mouth of Black Creek

Title: Mouth of Black Creek

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.021

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.022 - Camp 2 at the mouth of Black Creek

Title: Camp 2 at the mouth of Black Creek

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.022

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.023 - Camp 2, facing west down the Yukon River

Title: Camp 2, facing west down the Yukon River

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.023

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.024 - Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs west of Camp 2

Title: Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs west of Camp 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.024

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.025 - Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs west of Camp 2

Title: Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs west of Camp 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.025

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.026 - Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs west of Camp 2

Title: Middle Pleistocene basalt cliffs west of Camp 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.026

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.027 - Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Title: Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.027

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.028 - Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Title: Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.028

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.029 - Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Title: Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.029

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.030 - Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Title: Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.030

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.031 - Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Title: Flight between Camp 2 and Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.031

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.032 - Leech Lake, south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Leech Lake, south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.032

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.033 - South flank of Volcano Mountain

Title: South flank of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.033

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.034 - South flank of Volcano Mountain

Title: South flank of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.034

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.035 - South flank of Volcano Mountain

Title: South flank of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.035

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.036 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.036

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.037 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.037

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.038 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.038

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.039 - Upper end of Grand Valley Creek, north of Volcano Mountain

Title: Upper end of Grand Valley Creek, north of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.039

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.040 - Basalt flow north of Volcano Mountain

Title: Basalt flow north of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.040

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.041 - Basalt flow north of Volcano Mountain

Title: Basalt flow north of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.041

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.042 - Basalt flow north of Volcano Mountain

Title: Basalt flow north of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.042

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)

- Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.043 - North side of Volcano Mountain

Title: North side of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.043

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.044 - North side of Volcano Mountain

Title: North side of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.044

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.045 - Facing southwest toward Leech Lake and the Holocene basalt flow south of Mountain

Title: Facing southwest toward Leech Lake and the Holocene basalt flow south of Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.045

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.046 - Near Camp 3

Title: Near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.046

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.047 - Near Camp 3

Title: Near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.047

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.048 - Near Camp 3

Title: Near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.048

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.049 - Near Camp 3

Title: Near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.049

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.050 - South flank of Volcano Mountain

Title: South flank of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.050

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.051 - South flank of Volcano Mountain

Title: South flank of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.051

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.052 - Near Camp 3

Title: Near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.052

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.053 - Wilderness trombone at Camp 3

Title: Wilderness trombone at Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.053

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.054 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.054

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.055 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.055

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.056 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.056

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.057 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.057

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.058 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.058

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.059 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.059

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.060 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.060

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.061 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.061

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.062 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.062

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.063 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.063

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.064 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.064

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.065 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.065

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.066 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.066

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.067 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.067

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.068 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.068

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.069 - Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Title: Holocene basalt flows near Camp 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.069

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.070 - Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.070

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.071 - Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.071

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.072 - Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.072

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.073 - Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.073

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.074 - Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.074

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.075 - Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.075

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.076 - Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.076

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.077 - Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Title: Holocene basalt flows south of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.077

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.078 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.078

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.079 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.079

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.080 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.080

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.081 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.081

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.082 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.082

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.083 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.083

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.084 - Summit of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.084

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.085 - Summit cleft of Volcano Mountain

Title: Summit cleft of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.085

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.086 - North side of Volcano Mountain

Title: North side of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.086

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.087 - North side of Volcano Mountain

Title: North side of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.087

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.088 - North side of Volcano Mountain

Title: North side of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.088

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.089 - North side of Volcano Mountain

Title: North side of Volcano Mountain

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.089

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.090 - Site Y09-05 annotated profile

Title: Site Y09-05 annotated profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.090

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This image appears as Figure 2 in the publication:

Sanborn, P., 2010. Soil reconnaissance of the Fort Selkirk volcanic field, Yukon (115I/13 and 14).

In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 2009, K.E. MacFarlane, L.H. Weston and L.R. Blackburn (eds.), Yukon Geological Survey, Whitehorse, Yukon. pp. 293-304.

https://emrlibrary.gov.yk.ca/ygs/yeg/2009/2009_p293-304.pdf

Physical description: 1 photograph (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.091 - Site Y09-05 coarse fragments

Title: Site Y09-05 coarse fragments

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.091

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.092 - Site Y09-05 profile

Title: Site Y09-05 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.092

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.093 - Site Y09-05 site view 1

Title: Site Y09-05 site view 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.093

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.094 - Site Y09-05 site view 2

Title: Site Y09-05 site view 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.094

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.095 - Site Y09-08 profile

Title: Site Y09-08 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.095

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.096 - Site Y09-08 site view 1

Title: Site Y09-08 site view 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.096

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.097 - Site Y09-08 site view 2

Title: Site Y09-08 site view 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.097

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.098 - Site Y09-09 site view

Title: Site Y09-09 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.098

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.099 - Site Y09-12 annotated profile

Title: Site Y09-12 annotated profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.099

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This image appears as Figure 4 in the publication:

Sanborn, P., 2010. Soil reconnaissance of the Fort Selkirk volcanic field, Yukon (115I/13 and 14).

In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 2009, K.E. MacFarlane, L.H. Weston and L.R. Blackburn (eds.), Yukon Geological Survey, Whitehorse, Yukon. pp. 293-304. https://emrlibrary.gov.yk.ca/ygs/yeg/2009/2009_p293-304.pdf

Physical description: 1 photograph (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.100 - Site Y09-12 profile

Title: Site Y09-12 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.100

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.101 - Site Y09-12 site view

Title: Site Y09-12 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.101

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.102 - Site Y09-18 annotated profile

Title: Site Y09-18 annotated profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.102

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This image appears as Figure 11 in the publication: Sanborn, P., 2010. Soil reconnaissance of the Fort Selkirk volcanic field, Yukon (115I/13 and 14).

In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 2009, K.E. MacFarlane, L.H. Weston and L.R. Blackburn (eds.), Yukon Geological Survey, Whitehorse, Yukon. pp. 293-304. https://emrlibrary.gov.yk.ca/ygs/yeg/2009/2009_p293-304.pdf

Physical description: 1 photograph (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.103 - Site Y09-18 profile detail

Title: Site Y09-18 profile detail

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.103

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.104 - Site Y09-18 profile

Title: Site Y09-18 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.104

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.105 - Site Y09-18

Title: Site Y09-18

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.105

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.106 - Site Y09-19 annotated profile

Title: Site Y09-19 annotated profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.106

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This image appears as Figure 9 in the publication:

Sanborn, P., 2010. Soil reconnaissance of the Fort Selkirk volcanic field, Yukon (115I/13 and 14).

In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 2009, K.E. MacFarlane, L.H. Weston and L.R. Blackburn (eds.), Yukon Geological Survey, Whitehorse, Yukon. pp. 293-304. https://emrlibrary.gov.yk.ca/ygs/yeg/2009/2009_p293-304.pdf

Physical description: 1 photograph (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)

- Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.107 - Site Y09-19 profile detail

Title: Site Y09-19 profile detail

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.107

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.108 - Site Y09-19 profile

Title: Site Y09-19 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.108

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.109 - Site Y09-19

Title: Site Y09-19

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.109

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.110 - Site Y09-20 profile

Title: Site Y09-20 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.110

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.111 - Site Y09-20

Title: Site Y09-20

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.111

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)

- Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.112 - Site Y09-21 annotated profile

Title: Site Y09-21 annotated profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.112

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This image appears as Figure 8 in the publication:

Sanborn, P., 2010. Soil reconnaissance of the Fort Selkirk volcanic field, Yukon (115I/13 and 14).

In: Yukon Exploration and Geology 2009, K.E. MacFarlane, L.H. Weston and L.R. Blackburn (eds.), Yukon Geological Survey, Whitehorse, Yukon. pp. 293-304. https://emrlibrary.gov.yk.ca/ygs/yeg/2009/2009_p293-304.pdf

Physical description: 1 photograph (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.113 - Site Y09-21 profile

Title: Site Y09-21 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.113

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.114 - Site Y09-21

Title: Site Y09-21

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.114

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.115 - Site Y09-22 profile

Title: Site Y09-22 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.115

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.116 - Site Y09-22 site view

Title: Site Y09-22 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.116

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.117 - Site Y09-23 aerial view

Title: Site Y09-23 aerial view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.117

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.118 - Site Y09-23 lapilli

Title: Site Y09-23 lapilli

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.118

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.119 - Site Y09-23 pond margin

Title: Site Y09-23 pond margin

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.119

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.120 - Site Y09-23 profile

Title: Site Y09-23 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.120

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.7.4.121 - Site Y09-23

Title: Site Y09-23

Reference code: 2023.2.2.7.4.121

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Yukon Territory (place)

Subseries: 2023.2.2.8 - Soils research at Kluane Lake, YukonTitle: Soils research at Kluane Lake, YukonReference code: 2023.2.2.8Date: 2003-2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The Kluane Lake area of SW Yukon was a continuing focus of Dr. Paul Sanborn's research for more than a decade, and generated several productive collaborations. Key themes included biological soil crusts in boreal grasslands, and interactions between aeolian sediment deposition, slope processes, and fire in boreal grassland and forest soils.

Research results appeared in these publications:

Marsh, J., Nouvet, S., Sanborn, P., and Coxson, D. 2006. Composition and function of biological soil crust communities along topographic gradients in grasslands of central interior British Columbia (Chilcotin) and southwestern Yukon (Kluane). *Canadian Journal of Botany* 84: 717-736. <https://doi.org/10.1139/b06-026>

Pautler, B.G., Reichart, G.-J., Sanborn, P.T., Simpson, M.J., and Weijers, J.W.H. 2014. Comparison of soil derived tetraether membrane lipid distributions and plant-wax δD compositions for reconstruction of Canadian Arctic temperatures. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 404: 78-88. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2014.03.038>

Sanborn, P. and A.J.T. Jull. 2010. Loess, bioturbation, fire, and pedogenesis in a boreal forest – grassland mosaic, Yukon Territory, Canada. 19th World Congress of Soil Science, Soil Solutions for a Changing World 1 – 6 August 2010, Brisbane, Australia. <http://www.iuss.org/19th%20WCSS/Symposium/pdf/0120.pdf>

The 2003 field work with Darwyn Coxson was a pilot study to assess the types and distribution of biological soil crusts in boreal grasslands in the Kluane Lake area. Eight sites were visited at which the team sampled the crust and the uppermost A horizon immediately underneath it. Note that site numbers Y03-03, -04, -05, -06, -07, -09, -10 and -12 were indicated as sites 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 12 in Table 1 of Marsh et al. (2006). Additional crust sampling was conducted at two additional sites (“Peninsula”, “Silver City”) in 2004; details of sampling methods and site locations are in Marsh et al. (2006).

Results from 2009 field work were presented in Sanborn and Jull (2010), along with soil charcoal radiocarbon dates from 2003-2008 sampling which were used to reconstruct fire history in the Kluane Lake area. The 2003 (a single site at Silver City), 2004, and 2008 field work consisted of a reconnaissance of grassland and forest sites across a range of aspects and slope positions in order to recover buried soil charcoal.

Physical description: * 180 photographs (178 prints : col. - 180 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

- * 128 photographs : col. slide ; 35 mm
- * 87 photographs (.JPG)
- * 5 documents (.PDF)
- * 12 data sets (.XLS)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.01 - "The Pedological Record of Loess Deposition, Fire, and Slope Processes: Kluane Lake, Yukon"

Title: "The Pedological Record of Loess Deposition, Fire, and Slope Processes: Kluane Lake, Yukon"

Title [statRep]: Paul Sanborn (University of Northern BC) & A.J. Timothy Jull (University of Arizona)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.01

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This PDF is a digital version of a poster presented by Sanborn and Jull at the 2009 Canadian Quaternary Association conference, Simon Fraser University.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining

written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.02 - Site notes: Kluane soil transects

Title: Site notes: Kluane soil transects

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.02

Date: July 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This PDF contains 2009 Kluane site notes that include details of transect locations and sampling sites. Grassland pedons selected for Pautler et al. (2014) are indicated.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.03 - Silver City section (site Y03-11) soil charcoal samples

Title: Silver City section (site Y03-11) soil charcoal samples

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.03

Date: [2004?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: This PDF contains site location data and annotated soil profile photographs for soil charcoal samples at the Silver City section (site Y03-11).

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.04 - "AMS Radiocarbon Dates for Soil Charcoal in Holocene Loess - Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory - 2004 Samples"

Title: "AMS Radiocarbon Dates for Soil Charcoal in Holocene Loess - Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory - 2004 Samples"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.04

Date: Jan. 2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This PDF contains site location data, annotated soil profile photographs, and AMS radiocarbon dates for 2004 soil charcoal samples collected at Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining

written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.05 - "AMS Radiocarbon Dates for Soil Charcoal in Holocene Loess - Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory - 2008 Samples"

Title: "AMS Radiocarbon Dates for Soil Charcoal in Holocene Loess - Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory - 2008 Samples"

Title [statRep]: Paul Sanborn, Ecosystem Science and Management Program, University of Northern British Columbia

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.05

Date: Feb. 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This PDF contains site location data, annotated soil profile photographs, and AMS radiocarbon dates for 2008 soil charcoal samples collected at Kluane Lake, Yukon Territory.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.8.06 - Kluane Lake soils research data

Title: Kluane Lake soils research data

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.06

Date: 2003-2014 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of the following data sets:

- * Kluane crust Min N (2003) S671FINL.xls [mineralizable nitrogen for biological soil crusts & upper mineral soil, 2003 samples]
- * Kluane Crust samples (2004) moisture contents.xls [moisture content of air-dry 2004 crust samples from Peninsula & Silver City sites; sampling procedures & locations in Marsh et al. (20060)]
- * Kluane Soil Crusts (2004) chemical analyses.xls [consolidated file of chemical data for 2004 crust samples from Peninsula & Silver City sites]
- * Kluane 2003 soil & crust 15N data.xls [15N natural abundance, total N, organic & inorganic C for 2003 crust & upper mineral soil samples]
- * Kluane 2003 soil data.xlsx [consolidated file of chemical data for 2003 crust and mineral horizon soil samples]
- * Kluane Crust 2004 total C & N data.xls
- * Kluane AMS dates (2003-2008 charcoal samples).xls [radiocarbon dates from the University of Arizona Accelerator Mass Spectrometry Lab]
- * Kluane soil transect - texture data.xls [2009 soil particle size analysis data, with potential lithological breaks highlighted]
- * Kluane surveys 2009.xls [topographic surveys for 3 soil transects cutting across eskers along Cultus Bay Rd., SE shore of Kluane L.]
- * S1061_1069_Final_Rev1.xls [lab data report from Ministry of Forests Analytical Chemistry Laboratory for 2009 transect samples: total C, inorganic C, & total N]
- * 100812003 (annotated) -corrected.xls [2009 transect samples: particle size analysis data report from CANTEST]
- * Kluane soil transect - master data file.xls

Physical description: 12 data sets (.XLS)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Data sets are available via a .ZIP file of .XLS Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Yukon Territory (place)

File: 2023.2.2.8.07 - Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - slide roll 2

Title: Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - slide roll 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.07

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Slide roll contains the following photographs:

****Cultus Bay / Rat Lake****

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 09' 57.1" N, 138° 25' 25.5" W, 806 m asl (± 6.2 m)

Slides #17-15: Rat Lake area (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 3, #13A-16A)

Slides #14-13: Collema & Psora crusts on exposed ridge on coarser substrate where loess has blown off (Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 3, #17A-19A)

****Y03-03 (Rat Lake)****

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 10' 3.5" N, 138° 25' 37.2" W, 798.3 m asl (± 13.0 m)

Site Description: SW aspect, 45% slope; vegetation: Carex filifolia, A. frigida, Elymus trachycaulis

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-03-01 - Crust

* Y03-03-02 - 0-9 cm - Ahk (10YR 4/2 m; weak-moderate, fine granular)

* Y03-03-03 - 9-53 cm+ - Ck (2.5Y 6/3 m; massive)

Slides #12-10 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 3, #20A-22A)

****Y03-04 (Rat Lake)****

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 10' 10.5" N, 138° 26' 3.7" W, 800.2 m asl (± 8.7 m)

Site Description: S aspect, 40% slope; vegetation: Elymus, Artemisia, flax, Penstemon, Linum lewisii

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-04-01 - Crust

* Y03-04-02 - 0-6 cm - Ck (strongly effervescent)

* Y03-04-03 - 6-16 cm - Ahkb

* Y03-04-04 - 16-75 cm+ - Ck (strongly effervescent; includes Bmk pockets)

Slides #9-7 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 3, #25A-28A)

****Y03-05 (SE of Rat Lake)****

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 9' 43.2" N, 138° 25' 34.8" W, 811.5 m asl (± 8.9 m)

Site Description: upper slope / crest; recent local sandy eolian veneer over older loess; vegetation:

Carex, Elymus, Poa, Erigeron

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-05-01 - Crust

* Y03-05-02 - 0-5 cm - Ahk

* Y03-05-03 - 5-19 cm - Ck1

* Y03-05-04 - 19-31 cm - Ahkb (siltier)

* Y03-05-05 - 31-50 cm+ - Ck2

Slides #6-1 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 3, #34A-#E)

Physical description: 17 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Location of originals: NBCA Accession # 2023.2.2.8.07

Alternative form available: Slides are also available as photographic prints and negatives (Accession 2023.2.2.8.07).

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.07.02 - Y03-05 site

Title: Y03-05 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.07.02

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Alternative form available: This slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.8.07.03 - Y03-05 profile

Title: Y03-05 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.07.03

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.07.08 - Y03-04 site

Title: Y03-04 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.07.08

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.07.09 - Y03-04 profile

Title: Y03-04 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.07.09

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.07.11 - Y03-03 profile and site

Title: Y03-03 profile and site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.07.11

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.07.12 - Y03-03 profile

Title: Y03-03 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.07.12

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.07.16 - Rat Lake

Title: Rat Lake

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.07.16

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: This slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.8.08 - Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - slide roll 3

Title: Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - slide roll 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Slide roll contains the following photographs:

****Y03-06****

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 4' 1.5" N, 138° 21' 57.4" W, 825.3 m asl (± 9.5 m)

Site Description: top of slope, E aspect

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-06-01 - Crust

* Y03-06-02 - 0-6 cm - Ahk (10YR 3/2 m; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-06-03 - 6-14 cm - Bmk (2.5Y 3/3 m; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-06-04 - 14 cm+ - IICk (strongly effervescent)

Slide roll 3 #36-35 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 4, #1-2)

****Y03-07 (peninsula near Kluane visitor centre, Sheep Mt.)****

Date: August 11, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 1' 42.8" N, 138° 29' 36.2" W, 786.7 m asl (± 5.7 m)

Site Description:

* recent (?) landslide with loess accumulation in pockets, thinner on boulder surfaces, dominated by dark cyanobacteria crusts

* limited loess accumulation due to exposure of site

* crust is calcareous at surface

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-07-01 - Crust

* Y03-07-02 - 0-6 cm - Ck

* Y03-07-03 - 6-9 cm - Ahkb

* Y03-07-03 - 9 cm+ - Rock

Slide roll 3 #34-30 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 4, #3-10)

****Lower Slims River (lookout knoll at parking lot N of visitor centre)****

Date: August 11, 2003

Location Coordinates: 60° 59' 56.4" N, 138° 33' 36.4" W, 844.8 m asl (± 7.3 m)

Site Description: some fire disturbance, but lower slopes have more intact crusts on loess (calcareous to surface)

Slide roll 3 #29-26 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 4, #11-17)

****Lower Slims R (lowest bench below lookout knoll)****

Date: August 11, 2003

Location Coordinates: 60° 59' 51.8" N, 138° 33' 36.2" W, 814.3 m asl (± 7.9 m)

Site Description: not burned; good intact crust; vegetation: *A. frigida*, *Calamagrostis purpurea*, *Erigeron caespitosus*, *Linnaea*, *Carex filifolia* (sparse cover ~ 50%)

Slide roll 3, #25-23 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 4, #18-20)

****Slims Soil****

(Holocene paleosol with well-developed B horizon under Neoglacial calcareous loess – location not recorded, but likely from roadcut exposure along main Slims R trail)

Slides roll 3, #22 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 4, #21)

Lower end of Sheep Creek

Date: August 11, 2003

Misc. views of grassland vegetation and landscape (locations not recorded)

Slides roll 3, #21-18 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 4, #26-33)

Overlook at lower end of Sheep Creek canyon

Date: August 11, 2003

Location Coordinates: 60° 59' 42.2" N, 138° 34' 38.1" W, 878.0 m asl (\pm 9.5 m)

Site Description: heavy use by sheep (abundant droppings) but still has ~ 50% crust coverage

Slides roll 3, #17-16 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 4, #34-35)

Slims River delta

Date: August 11, 2003

(location not recorded)

Slides roll 3, #15-14: salt efflorescences (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 5, #1-3)

Y03-08 (Cultus Bay Rd. – at top of switchbacks)

Date: August 12, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 43.1" N, 138° 21' 4.0" W, 833.8 m asl (\pm 5.1 m)

Site Description: good exposure of loess (35 cm) with Slims Soil over glaciofluvial terrace – pinches out downslope [note: this site was sampled because of development of buried paleosol, and was not part of biological crust study by Marsh et al. (2006)]

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-08-01 - 45-48 cm - Ahkb (7.5YR 3/3 d; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-08-02 - 48-56 cm - Bmkb (7.5YR 4/3 d; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-08-03 - 56-70 cm - Ccab (2.5Y 5/2 d; strongly effervescent)

* (not sampled) - 70 cm+ - IICca (glaciofluvial; strongly effervescent)

* Intact sample: 56-36 cm - depth (including Slims Soil)

Slides roll 3, #13-11, 5-4 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 5, #8-10, 17-18)

Y03-09 (cliff top on E. shore of Kluane L. at Christmas Bay)

Date: August 12, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 4' 0.0" N, 138° 22' 35.3" W, 828.3 m asl (\pm 7.3 m)

Site Description: ~ 60 cm loess over glaciofluvial gravels

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-09-01 - Nostoc crust

* Y03-09-02 - Tortula ruralis – Cetraria crust

* Y03-09-03 - 0-14 cm - ACk (10YR 3\2 d)

* Y03-09-04 - 14-16 cm - Ahkb1 (10YR 2/2 d)

* Y03-09-05 - 16-18 cm - Ck1 (10YR 4/3 d)

* Y03-09-06 - 18-20 cm - Ahkb2 (10YR 3/2 d; discontinuous)

* Y03-09-07 - 20-27 cm - Bmkb1 (10YR 4/3 d)

* Y03-09-08 - 27-33 cm - Bmkb2 (7.5YR 4/3 d)

* Y03-09-09 - 33-46 cm - Bmkb3 (10YR 4/3 d)

* Y03-09-10 - 46-55 cm - Ck2 (2.5Y 5/3 d)

* (not sampled) - 55-60 cm+ - IICk (glaciofluvial gravels)

Slide roll 3, #10-6 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 5, #11-15)

Y03-10 (shore bluff N. of Silver City)

Date: August 12, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 55.0" N, 138° 23' 17.2" W, 806.7 m asl (\pm 7.3 m)

Site Description: 70% slope, SW aspect; vegetation: Elymus, Carex, Artemisia, Erigeron

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-10-01 - Crust

* Y03-10-02 - 0-18 cm - ACk (10YR 4/2 m; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-10-03 - 18-25 cm - Ahkb(?) (10YR 4/2 m; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-10-04 - 25-40 cm - Ck (2.5Y 5/2.5 m; strongly effervescent)

* (not sampled) - 40 cm+ - IICk (glaciofluvial gravels; strongly effervescent)

Slide roll 3, #3-1 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 5, #19-22)

Physical description: 36 photographs : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Location of originals: NBCA Accession # 2023.2.2.8.08

Alternative form available: Slides have not been digitized to archival standards. Select low-resolution digital reproductions are provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.02 - Y03-10 site

Title: Y03-10 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.02

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.03 - Y03-10 profile

Title: Y03-10 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.03

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.04 - Y03-08

Title: Y03-08

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.04

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.05 - Y03-08

Title: Y03-08

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.05

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.07 - Y03-09 site

Title: Y03-09 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.07

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.09 - Y03-09 profile (detail)

Title: Y03-09 profile (detail)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.09

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.10 - Y03-09 profile

Title: Y03-09 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.10

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.11 - Y03-08

Title: Y03-08

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.11

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.12 - Y03-08

Title: Y03-08

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.12

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.16 - Lower Slims heavy sheep use area (detail)

Title: Lower Slims heavy sheep use area (detail)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.16

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.17 - Lower Slims heavy sheep use area

Title: Lower Slims heavy sheep use area

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.17

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.20 - Lower Sheep Creek canyon

Title: Lower Sheep Creek canyon

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.20

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.23 - Lower Slims unburned grassland (detail)

Title: Lower Slims unburned grassland (detail)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.23

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.24 - Lower Slims unburned grassland

Title: Lower Slims unburned grassland

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.24

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.25 - Lower Slims unburned grassland

Title: Lower Slims unburned grassland

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.25

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.29 - Lower Slims panorama

Title: Lower Slims panorama

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.29

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.30 - Y03-07 (detail)

Title: Y03-07 (detail)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.30

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.35 - Y03-06 site

Title: Y03-06 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.35

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.08.36 - Y03-06 profile

Title: Y03-06 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.08.36

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Yukon Territory (place)

File: 2023.2.2.8.09 - Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - slide roll 4

Title: Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - slide roll 4

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.09

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Slide roll contains the following photographs:

Y03-11 (Silver City road section)

Date: August 12, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 3.6" N, 138° 22' 48.8" W, 806.7 m asl (± 8.7 m)

Site Description: roadcut through SW-facing hill exposes loess over glaciofluvial gravel, with 4 paleosols in colluviated loess

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-11-01 - 0-18 cm - ACk (fresh loess)

* Y03-11-02 - 18-47 cm - Soil 1 – Bmk

* Y03-11-03 - 47-100 cm - Loess

* Y03-11-04 - 100-110 cm - Soil 2 – includes charcoal

* Y03-11-05 - 110-160 cm - Loess with secondary carbonate in root channel

* Y03-11-06 - 160-170 cm - Soil 3 – Ahk with charcoal

* Y03-11-07 - 160-170 cm - Soil 3 – Bmk

* Y03-11-08 - 170-198 cm - Loess with secondary carbonate in root channel

* Y03-11-09 - 198-202 cm - Soil 4 – Ahk – laterally continuous for ~ 1.5 m

* Y03-11-10 - 202-230 cm - Loess with secondary carbonates in roots

* Y03-11-11 - 230-255 cm - Soil 5 – Ahk – includes abundant charcoal bands

* Y03-11-12 - 230-255 cm - Soil 5 – Bmk – infilled squirrel burrows immediately below

* Y03-11-13 - 255-300 cm+ - Loess

Additional notes on modern soil & paleosols:

Soil 1

* consists of Bmk horizon material with 2 distinct colours: 7.5YR 4/3 d & 10YR 4/3 d

* loess between Soils 1 & 3 is sandier

Soil 2

* 90% Ahk material, 2-10 cm thick

* Ahk – 10YR 3/2 d

* Bmk – 7.5YR 4/2 d

* less abundant carbonate than in paleosols & loess below

Soil 3 - most of exposure has Ahk (2-5 cm thick) over Bmk (4-10 cm thick), with carbonates as for Soil 5

Soil 4 - mostly Ahk (10YR 3/2 d) material 2-8 cm thick, some Bmk (10YR 4/2 d) < 2 cm thick, with carbonates as for Soil 5

Soil 5

* complex intermixing of Ahk & Bmk material, charcoal most abundant in Ahk

* individual colour bands 2-10 cm thick

* overall dip of horizons (10° to W) is parallel to surface

* similar size & density of secondary carbonates as in loess above & below; associated with root channels, < 5 mm diameter, covering ~ 5% of surface

Slide roll 4, #36-32 (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 5, #26-30)

Y03-12 (island off Slims River delta)

Date: August 13, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 1' 9.1" N, 138° 29' 27.9" W, 819 m asl (± 6.0 m)

Site Description: good grassland development on undulating aeolian veneer over bedrock, SW aspect; vegetation: *A. frigida*, *C. purpurescens*, *P. glauca*, *Erigeron*, *Plantago*, *Oxytropis*; good crust cover, mossy on more northerly aspects

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-12-01 - Crust

* Y03-12-02 - 0-10 cm - ACk

Slide roll 4, #31-10 (miscellaneous site views of Y03-12 & Slims R delta island)

Physical description: 27 photographs : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slides have not been digitized to archival standards. Select low-resolution digital reproductions are provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.09.13 - Y03-12

Title: Y03-12

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.09.13

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.09.19 - Y03-12 view

Title: Y03-12 view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.09.19

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.09.22 - Y03-12

Title: Y03-12

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.09.22

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.09.25 - Y03-12

Title: Y03-12

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.09.25

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Slide has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.8.10 - Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - print roll 3

Title: Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - print roll 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.10

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This file contains the following photographs in both print photograph and negative format:

****Slims River delta****

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 00' 16.5" N, 138° 30' 45.6" W, 790 m asl (± 11.0 m)

Print roll 3, #5A-6A: delta surface with salt efflorescences (*Deschampsia caespitosa*, *Puchinella nuttalli*, *Aster siberica*, *Triglocha palustre*); *Juncus* & *Ranunculus* on more active surface near river.

#7A-9A: moister *Deschampsia* site, polygonal cracking patterns (W side of highway)

#10A-12A: closeups of efflorescences

Cultus Bay / Rat Lake

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 09' 57.1" N, 138° 25' 25.5" W, 806 m asl (± 6.2 m)

Slides #17-15: Rat Lake area (corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 3, #13A-16A)

Print roll 3, #17A-19A: Collema & Psora crusts on exposed ridge on coarser substrate where loess has blown off (Corresponding slides: Slide Roll 2 #14-13)

Y03-03 (Rat Lake)

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 10' 3.5" N, 138° 25' 37.2" W, 798.3 m asl (± 13.0 m)

Site Description: SW aspect, 45% slope; vegetation: Carex filifolia, A. frigida, Elymus trachycaulis

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-03-01 - Crust

* Y03-03-02 - 0-9 cm - Ahk (10YR 4/2 m; weak-moderate, fine granular)

* Y03-03-03 - 9-53 cm+ - Ck (2.5Y 6/3 m; massive)

Print roll 3, #20A-22A (Corresponding slides: Slide Roll 2: #12-10)

Y03-04 (Rat Lake)

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 10' 10.5" N, 138° 26' 3.7" W, 800.2 m asl (± 8.7 m)

Site Description: S aspect, 40% slope; vegetation: Elymus, Artemisia, flax, Penstemon, Linum lewisii

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-04-01 - Crust

* Y03-04-02 - 0-6 cm - Ck (strongly effervescent)

* Y03-04-03 - 6-16 cm - Ahkb

* Y03-04-04 - 16-75 cm+ - Ck (strongly effervescent; includes Bmk pockets)

Print roll 3, #25A-28A (Corresponding Slides: Slide Roll 2: #9-7)

Y03-05 (SE of Rat Lake)

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 9' 43.2" N, 138° 25' 34.8" W, 811.5 m asl (± 8.9 m)

Site Description: upper slope / crest; recent local sandy eolian veneer over older loess; vegetation: Carex, Elymus, Poa, Erigeron

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-05-01 - Crust

* Y03-05-02 - 0-5 cm - Ahk

* Y03-05-03 - 5-19 cm - Ck1

* Y03-05-04 - 19-31 cm - Ahkb (siltier)

* Y03-05-05 - 31-50 cm+ - Ck2

Print roll 3, #34A-#E (Corresponding Slides: Slide Roll 2: Slides #6-1)

Physical description: 33 photographs (33 prints : col. - 33 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photographs have not been digitized to archival standards. Select low-resolution digital reproductions are provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Yukon Territory (place)

File: 2023.2.2.8.11 - Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - print roll 4

Title: Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - print roll 4

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.11

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This file contains the following photographs in both print photograph and negative format:

Y03-06

Date: August 10, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 4' 1.5" N, 138° 21' 57.4" W, 825.3 m asl (± 9.5 m)

Site Description: top of slope, E aspect

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-06-01 - Crust

* Y03-06-02 - 0-6 cm - Ahk (10YR 3/2 m; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-06-03 - 6-14 cm - Bmk (2.5Y 3/3 m; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-06-04 - 14 cm+ - IICk (strongly effervescent)

Print roll 4, #1-2 (Corresponding slides: Slide roll 3 #36-35)

Y03-07 (peninsula near Kluane visitor centre, Sheep Mt.)

Date: August 11, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 1' 42.8" N, 138° 29' 36.2" W, 786.7 m asl (± 5.7 m)

Site Description:

* recent (?) landslide with loess accumulation in pockets, thinner on boulder surfaces, dominated by dark cyanobacteria crusts

* limited loess accumulation due to exposure of site

* crust is calcareous at surface

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-07-01 - Crust

* Y03-07-02 - 0-6 cm - Ck

* Y03-07-03 - 6-9 cm - Ahkb

* Y03-07-03 - 9 cm+ - Rock

Print roll 4, #3-10 (Corresponding slides: Slide roll 3 #34-30)

Lower Slims River (lookout knoll at parking lot N of visitor centre)

Date: August 11, 2003

Location Coordinates: 60° 59' 56.4" N, 138° 33' 36.4" W, 844.8 m asl (± 7.3 m)

Site Description: some fire disturbance, but lower slopes have more intact crusts on loess (calcareous to surface)

Print roll 4, #11-17 (Corresponding slides: Slide roll 3 #29-26)

Lower Slims R (lowest bench below lookout knoll)

Date: August 11, 2003

Location Coordinates: 60° 59' 51.8" N, 138° 33' 36.2" W, 814.3 m asl (± 7.9 m)

Site Description: not burned; good intact crust; vegetation: *A. frigida*, *Calamagrostis purpurea*, *Erigeron caespitosus*, *Linnaea*, *Carex filifolia* (sparse cover ~ 50%)

Print roll 4, #18-20 (Corresponding slides: Slide roll 3, #25-23)

Slims Soil

(Holocene paleosol with well-developed B horizon under Neoglacial calcareous loess – location not recorded, but likely from roadcut exposure along main Slims R trail)

Print roll 4, #21 (Corresponding slides: Slides roll 3, #22)

S-facing opening above main trail

Date: August 11, 2003

Location Coordinates: 60° 59' 53.1" N, 138° 34' 9.0" W, 822.9 m asl (± 15.0 m)

Site Description:

* Nostoc crust, also with *Collema*

* calcareous to surface

* site has later successional stage, with *Arctostaphylos* & *Juniperus* starting to move in

Print roll 4, # 22-25

Lower end of Sheep Creek

Date: August 11, 2003

Misc. views of grassland vegetation and landscape (locations not recorded)

Print roll 4, #26-33 (Corresponding slides: Slides roll 3, #21-18)

Overlook at lower end of Sheep Creek canyon

Date: August 11, 2003

Location Coordinates: 60° 59' 42.2" N, 138° 34' 38.1" W, 878.0 m asl (± 9.5 m)

Site Description: heavy use by sheep (abundant droppings) but still has ~ 50% crust coverage

Print roll 4, #34-35 (Corresponding slides: Slides roll 3, #17-16)

Downvalley view toward Slims R delta, near Sheep Creek (?)

Date: August 11, 2003

(location not recorded)

Print roll 4, #36-E

Physical description: 37 photographs (37 prints : col. - 37 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photographs have not been digitized to archival standards. Select low-resolution digital reproductions are provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.11.03 - View of Kluane Lake from landslide

Title: View of Kluane Lake from landslide

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.11.03

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photographs (1 print : col. - 1 negative : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photographs have not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproductions is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.11.22 - Nostoc Crust (Kluane NP, Lower Slims)

Title: Nostoc Crust (Kluane NP, Lower Slims)

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.11.22

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photographs (1 print : col. - 1 negative : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproductions is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.11.36 - Lower Slims panorama

Title: Lower Slims panorama

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.11.36

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photographs (1 print : col. - 1 negative : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproductions is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Yukon Territory (place)

File: 2023.2.2.8.12 - Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - print roll 5

Title: Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - print roll 5

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.12

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This file contains the following photographs in both print photograph and negative format:

****Slims River delta****

Date: August 11, 2003

(location not recorded)

Print roll 5, #1-3 (Corresponding slides: Slides roll 3, #15-14)

****Grizzly bear****

Date: August 12, 2003

(beside Cultus Bay Rd.; location not recorded)

Print roll 5, #6-7

****Y03-08 (Cultus Bay Rd. – at top of switchbacks)****

Date: August 12, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 43.1" N, 138° 21' 4.0" W, 833.8 m asl (± 5.1 m)

Site Description: good exposure of loess (35 cm) with Slims Soil over glaciofluvial terrace – pinches out downslope [note: this site was sampled because of development of buried paleosol, and was not part of biological crust study by Marsh et al. (2006)]

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y03-08-01 - 45-48 cm - Ahkb (7.5YR 3/3 d; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-08-02 - 48-56 cm - Bmkb (7.5YR 4/3 d; strongly effervescent)

* Y03-08-03 - 56-70 cm - Ccab (2.5Y 5/2 d; strongly effervescent)

* (not sampled) - 70 cm+ - IICca (glaciofluvial; strongly effervescent)

* Intact sample: 56-36 cm - depth (including Slims Soil)

Print roll 5, #8-10, 17-18 (Corresponding slides: Slides roll 3, #13-11, 5-4)

****Y03-09 (cliff top on E. shore of Kluane L. at Christmas Bay)****

Date: August 12, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 4' 0.0" N, 138° 22' 35.3" W, 828.3 m asl (± 7.3 m)

Site Description: ~ 60 cm loess over glaciofluvial gravels

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

- * Y03-09-01 - Nostoc crust
- * Y03-09-02 - Tortula ruralis – Cetraria crust
- * Y03-09-03 - 0-14 cm - ACk (10YR 3\2 d)
- * Y03-09-04 - 14-16 cm - Ahkb1 (10YR 2/2 d)
- * Y03-09-05 - 16-18 cm - Ck1 (10YR 4/3 d)
- * Y03-09-06 - 18-20 cm - Ahkb2 (10YR 3/2 d; discontinuous)
- * Y03-09-07 - 20-27 cm - Bmkb1 (10YR 4/3 d)
- * Y03-09-08 - 27-33 cm - Bmkb2 (7.5YR 4/3 d)
- * Y03-09-09 - 33-46 cm - Bmkb3 (10YR 4/3 d)
- * Y03-09-10 - 46-55 cm - Ck2 (2.5Y 5/3 d)
- * (not sampled) - 55-60 cm+ - IICk (glaciofluvial gravels)

Print roll 5, #11-15 (Corresponding slides: Slide roll 3, #10-6)

Y03-10 (shore bluff N. of Silver City)

Date: August 12, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 55.0" N, 138° 23' 17.2" W, 806.7 m asl (± 7.3 m)

Site Description: 70% slope, SW aspect; vegetation: Elymus, Carex, Artemisia, Erigeron

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

- * Y03-10-01 - Crust
- * Y03-10-02 - 0-18 cm - ACk (10YR 4/2 m; strongly effervescent)
- * Y03-10-03 - 18-25 cm - Ahkb(?) (10YR 4/2 m; strongly effervescent)
- * Y03-10-04 - 25-40 cm - Ck (2.5Y 5/2.5 m; strongly effervescent)
- * (not sampled) - 40 cm+ - IICk (glaciofluvial gravels; strongly effervescent)

Print roll 5, #19-22 (Corresponding slides: Slide roll 3, #3-1)

Silver City ghost town (location not recorded)

Date: August 12, 2003

Print roll 5, #23-24

Y03-11 (Silver City road section)

Date: August 12, 2003

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 3.6" N, 138° 22' 48.8" W, 806.7 m asl (± 8.7 m)

Site Description: roadcut through SW-facing hill exposes loess over glaciofluvial gravel, with 4 paleosols in colluviated loess

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

- * Y03-11-01 - 0-18 cm - ACk (fresh loess)
- * Y03-11-02 - 18-47 cm - Soil 1 – Bmk
- * Y03-11-03 - 47-100 cm - Loess
- * Y03-11-04 - 100-110 cm - Soil 2 – includes charcoal
- * Y03-11-05 - 110-160 cm - Loess with secondary carbonate in root channel
- * Y03-11-06 - 160-170 cm - Soil 3 – Ahk with charcoal
- * Y03-11-07 - 160-170 cm - Soil 3 – Bmk
- * Y03-11-08 - 170-198 cm - Loess with secondary carbonate in root channel
- * Y03-11-09 - 198-202 cm - Soil 4 – Ahk – laterally continuous for ~ 1.5 m
- * Y03-11-10 - 202-230 cm - Loess with secondary carbonates in roots
- * Y03-11-11 - 230-255 cm - Soil 5 – Ahk – includes abundant charcoal bands
- * Y03-11-12 - 230-255 cm - Soil 5 – Bmk – infilled squirrel burrows immediately below

* Y03-11-13 - 255-300 cm+ - Loess

Additional notes on modern soil & paleosols:

Soil 1

* consists of Bmk horizon material with 2 distinct colours: 7.5YR 4/3 d & 10YR 4/3 d

* loess between Soils 1 & 3 is sandier

Soil 2

* 90% Ahk material, 2-10 cm thick

* Ahk – 10YR 3/2 d

* Bmk – 7.5YR 4/2 d

* less abundant carbonate than in paleosols & loess below

Soil 3 - most of exposure has Ahk (2-5 cm thick) over Bmk (4-10 cm thick), with carbonates as for Soil 5

Soil 4 - mostly Ahk (10YR 3/2 d) material 2-8 cm thick, some Bmk (10YR 4/2 d) < 2 cm thick, with carbonates as for Soil 5

Soil 5

* complex intermixing of Ahk & Bmk material, charcoal most abundant in Ahk

* individual colour bands 2-10 cm thick

* overall dip of horizons (10° to W) is parallel to surface

* similar size & density of secondary carbonates as in loess above & below; associated with root channels, < 5 mm diameter, covering ~ 5% of surface

Print roll 5, #26-30 (Corresponding slides: Slide roll 4, #36-32)

Physical description: 37 photographs (37 prints : col. - 37 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photographs have not been digitized to archival standards. Select low-resolution digital reproductions are provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.12.26 - Silver City section (Y03-11) - overview

Title: Silver City section (Y03-11) - overview

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.12.26

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (1 print : col. - 1 negative : col. negative ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.12.27 - Silver City section (Y03-11) - soil 5

Title: Silver City section (Y03-11) - soil 5

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.12.27

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (1 print : col. - 1 negative : col. negative ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.12.28 - Silver City section (Y03-11) - soil 4

Title: Silver City section (Y03-11) - soil 4

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.12.28

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (1 print : col. - 1 negative : col. negative ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.12.29 - Silver City section (Y03-11) - soils 3 and 4

Title: Silver City section (Y03-11) - soils 3 and 4

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.12.29

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (1 print : col. - 1 negative : col. negative ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.12.30 - Silver City section (Y03-11) - soils 1 and 2

Title: Silver City section (Y03-11) - soils 1 and 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.12.30

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (1 print : col. - 1 negative : col. negative ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Photograph has not been digitized to archival standards. A low-resolution digital reproduction is provided for access.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.8.13 - Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - digital photographs

Title: Kluane Lake 2003 photographs - digital photographs

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.13

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File consists of Kluane Lake photographs from 2003 in digital format.

Physical description: 6 photographs (JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.13.01 - Cryptobiotic soil crust close-up

Title: Cryptobiotic soil crust close-up

Title [statRep]: Darwyn Coxson

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.13.01

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.13.02 - Cryptobiotic soil crust close-up

Title: Cryptobiotic soil crust close-up

Title [statRep]: Darwyn Coxson

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.13.02

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.13.03 - Cryptobiotic soil crust close-up

Title: Cryptobiotic soil crust close-up

Title [statRep]: Darwyn Coxson

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.13.03

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.13.04 - Cryptobiotic soil crust close-up

Title: Cryptobiotic soil crust close-up

Title [statRep]: Darwyn Coxson

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.13.04

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.13.05 - Cryptobiotic soil crust interface

Title: Cryptobiotic soil crust interface

Title [statRep]: Darwyn Coxson

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.13.05

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.13.06 - Y03-07 surface view

Title: Y03-07 surface view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.13.06

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.8.14 - Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - slide roll 6

Title: Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - slide roll 6

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.14

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Slide roll contains the following photographs:

****Thorsen Bay****

Print roll 11, #01-2A; slide roll 6, #12-10

****Y04-19 (27.5 km on Cultus Bay Rd., near Thorsen Bay)****

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 12' 3.0" N, 138° 28' 58.3" W, 819 m asl (\pm 18.9 m)

Site Description: Roadcut at base of 30°, E-facing slope. Colluviated loess overlies sandy glaciofluvial at 120 cm. Prominent paleosol with "cumulic" B horizon at 80-120 cm, with strong effervescence throughout exposure.

Slide roll 6, #9-7 (profile), #6-1 (landscape)

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 11, #3A-5A (profile), #6A-10A (landscape)

Physical description: 12 photographs : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Yukon Territory (place)

File: 2023.2.2.8.15 - Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - slide roll 7

Title: Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - slide roll 7

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.15

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Slide roll contains the following photographs:

****Y04-19 (27.5 km on Cultus Bay Rd., near Thorsen Bay)****

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 12' 3.0" N, 138° 28' 58.3" W, 819 m asl (\pm 18.9 m)

Site Description: Roadcut at base of 30°, E-facing slope. Colluviated loess overlies sandy glaciofluvial at 120 cm. Prominent paleosol with "cumulic" B horizon at 80-120 cm, with strong effervescence throughout exposure.

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-19-01 – charcoal at 95 cm

Roadcut opposite ~ 30 m to NE on grassy S aspect (10° slope) with 15-20 cm of calcareous loess and sand over 2 cm White River ash; strongly effervescent throughout.

Slide roll 7, #36-35 (profile)

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 11, #11A-12A (profile)

****Thorsen Bay landscape****

Slide roll 7, #34-32

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 11, #13A-16A

Y04-20B

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 10' 16.5" N, 138° 26' 18.7" W, 797.5 m asl (\pm 5.9 m)

Site Description: wind-eroded Slims soil on glaciolacustrine with contorted bedding (exposed on blown-out roadcut); calcareous to surface; White R ash pockets at 10-20 cm; S aspect, 5° slope.

Slide roll 7, #31-26

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 11, #17A-21A

Y04-22

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 9' 39.24" N, 138° 25' 7.8" W, 790.6 m asl (\pm 6.4 m)

Site Description: toe of 30° slope, W aspect (grassy slope with poplar at toe); 1.0-1.2 of colluviated loess over gravelly glaciofluvial with buried soil at 70-80 cm

Slide roll 7, #25-24

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 11, #22A-24A

Cultus Bay Rd.

(landscape views looking W from road; lake is likely at ~61°4' 10.5"N, 138°22' 31.5")

Slide roll 7, #23-22

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 12, #0A-2A

Y04-26 (EW)

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 1' 59.8" N, 138° 21' 53.6" W, 836.1 m asl (\pm 7.7 m)

Site Description: grassland at crest of 33° terrace scarp, S aspect.

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-26-01 – 0-10 cm

Slide roll 7, #21-20

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 12, #14A-15A

Y04-27

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 0.9" N, 138° 21' 53.6" W, 843.6 m asl (\pm 5.8 m) (~ 35 m N of Y04-26)

Site Description: spruce forest on terrace surface; level.

* 0-8 cm - Loess-rich forest floor; strongly calcareous.

* 8-13 cm - Bmk

* 13-15 cm - Discontinuous pockets of White R ash

* 15-35 cm - Bmk (Slims soil) – no charcoal visible

* 35-75 cm - Gray calcareous loess.

* 75 cm+ - Gravelly sandy glaciofluvial deposit.

Slide roll 7, #19-18

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 12, #16A-17A

Y04-28 (EW)

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 34.4" N, 138° 21' 57.0" W, 820.2 m asl (\pm 6.1 m)

Site Description: grassland on esker crest W of Jenny L; 30° slope, SW aspect

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-28-01: 0-10 cm

Slide roll 7, #17-16

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 12, #18A-19A

Y04-30 (between eskers, W of Jenny Lake)

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 31.6" N, 138° 21' 52.3" W, 817.6 m asl (\pm 6.1 m)

Site Description: Level (base of saddle). Colluviated loess to 90 cm+, with White River tephra at 15-17 cm, brownish paleosol at 17-35 cm, underlain by turbated Bmku with multiple charcoal-rich bands.

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y04-30-01 – charcoal at 13 cm (above WR tephra)

* Y04-30-02 – charcoal at 22 cm (below WR tephra)

* Y04-30-03 – charcoal at 75 cm

Slide roll 7, #15-13

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 12, #20A-22A

Y04-31 (EW)

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 9.2" N, 138° 21' 30.3" W, 837.2 m asl (\pm 6.4 m)

Site Description: crest of N-S esker ridge

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-31-01: 0-10 cm

Slide roll 7, #12-11

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 13, #1-3

Y04-32

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 7.4" N, 138° 21' 27.7" W, 823.7 m asl (\pm 13.7 m)

Site Description: toeslope on NE side of same ridge as for Y04-31; 20° slope, NE aspect; Cryosol with permafrost at 34 cm; 30 cm of forest floor organic horizons; abundant charred wood fragments at top of mineral soil & in lowest part of organic horizon.

Slide roll 7, #10-9

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 13, #4-5

Y04-34

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 47.7" N, 138° 21' 2.5" W, 838 m asl

Site Description: Toe of 30°, W-facing grassland slope. Colluviated loess with White River tephra at 8-9 cm, brownish paleosol (9-35 cm), overlying sandy glaciofluvial at 35-70 cm+.

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-34-01: charcoal at 34 cm

Slide roll 7, #8-7

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 13, #6-7

Y04-35 (EW)

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 49.9" N, 138° 21' 1.1" W, 854.4 m asl (\pm 6.3 m)

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-35-01: 0 – 10 cm

Slide roll 7, #6-5

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 13, #8-10

(Location not recorded: Print roll 13, #11-12)

Y04-36

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 8' 11.5" N, 138° 25' 50.8" W, 825.6 m asl (\pm 14.5 m)

Site Description:

* 10-0 cm - LF

- * 0-15 cm - Bmk1 (7.5YR 4/6 m)
- * 15-28 cm - Bmk2 (2.5Y 4/3 m)
- * 28-48 cm - Ck
- * 48-55 cm+ - IICk (sandy gravelly glaciofluvial)
- * No charcoal visible in mineral horizons

Slide roll 7, #4-3

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 13, #13-14

Y04-37

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: (roadcut adjacent to Y04-36)

Site Description: multiple colour bands in Slims soil; some charcoal blobs (not sampled) which are right size to have been roots.

Slide roll 7, # 2-1

Corresponding prints and negatives: Print roll 13, #15-19

Physical description: 36 photographs : col. slide ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.8.16 - Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - print roll 10

Title: Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - print roll 10

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.16

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This file contains the following photographs in both print photograph and negative format:

Kluane Lake (S. shore, near Kluane Lake Research Station)

Print roll 10, # 34-36

Physical description: 4 photographs (3 prints : col. - 4 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Yukon Territory (place)

File: 2023.2.2.8.17 - Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - print roll 11

Title: Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - print roll 11

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.17

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This file contains the following photographs in both print photograph and negative format:

****Thorsen Bay****

Print roll 11, #01-2A

Corresponding slides: slide roll 6, #12-10

****Y04-19 (27.5 km on Cultus Bay Rd., near Thorsen Bay)****

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 12' 3.0" N, 138° 28' 58.3" W, 819 m asl (\pm 18.9 m)

Site Description: Roadcut at base of 30°, E-facing slope. Colluviated loess overlies sandy glaciofluvial at 120 cm. Prominent paleosol with "cumulic" B horizon at 80-120 cm, with strong effervescence throughout exposure.

Print roll 11, #3A-5A (profile), #6A-10A (landscape)

Corresponding slides: slide roll 6, #9-7 (profile), #6-1 (landscape)

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-19-01 – charcoal at 95 cm

Roadcut opposite ~ 30 m to NE on grassy S aspect (10° slope) with 15-20 cm of calcareous loess and sand over 2 cm White River ash; strongly effervescent throughout.

Print roll 11, #11A-12A (profile)

Corresponding slides: slide roll 7, #36-35 (profile)

****Thorsen Bay landscape****

Print roll 11, #13A-16A

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #34-32

Y04-20B

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 10' 16.5" N, 138° 26' 18.7" W, 797.5 m asl (± 5.9 m)

Site Description: wind-eroded Slims soil on glaciolacustrine with contorted bedding (exposed on blown-out roadcut); calcareous to surface; White R ash pockets at 10-20 cm; S aspect, 5° slope.

Print roll 11, #17A-21A

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #31-26

Y04-22

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 9' 39.24" N, 138° 25' 7.8" W, 790.6 m asl (± 6.4 m)

Site Description: toe of 30° slope, W aspect (grassy slope with poplar at toe); 1.0-1.2 of colluviated loess over gravelly glaciofluvial with buried soil at 70-80 cm

Print roll 11, #22A-24A

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #25-24

Physical description: 25 photographs (25 prints : col. - 25 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Yukon Territory (place)

File: 2023.2.2.8.18 - Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - print roll 12

Title: Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - print roll 12

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.18

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This file contains the following photographs in both print photograph and negative format:

Cultus Bay Rd.

(landscape views looking W from road; lake is likely at ~61°4' 10.5"N, 138°22' 31.5")

Print roll 12, #0A-2A

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #23-22

Keyhole Pond (landscape views)

Print roll 12, #3A-4A

Y04-23 (Saddle W of Keyhole Pond)

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 4' 46.5" N, 138° 22' 32.2" W, 828 m asl (± 8.0 m)

Site Description: 7°, NW-facing slope. Cumulic profile in colluviated loess with White River tephra at 10 cm, brownish paleosol at 23-27 cm, glaciofluvial sand at 50 cm.

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-23-01 – charcoal at 23-27 cm, immediately above paleosol

Print roll 12, #5A-6A

(Location not recorded: Print roll 12, #7A-8A)

Y04-24 (W side of Rat Lake)

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 9' 54.6" N, 138° 25' 41.6" W, 807.7 m asl (± 13.5 m)

Site Description: 23° slope, NE aspect; cumulic profile with White R ash at 20 cm; no obvious charcoal bands.

Print roll 12, #9A-10A (9A print is missing)

"Ian's Lake"(W of NW corner of Rat Lake)

Location Coordinates: 61° 10' 1.4" N, 138° 25' 47.7" W, 773.4 m asl (± 9.8 m) (coordinates are for ridge crest on NE side of lake)

Site Description: basal date 700 BP in terrestrial sediments; NE side has grassy 30° slope

Print roll 12, #11A

Y04-25 (S shore of "Ian's Lake", NW of Rat Lake)

Date: July 22, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 10' 0.7" N, 138° 25' 49.2" W, 781.8 m asl (± 8.8 m)

Site Description: 35 cm of colluviated loess over gravelly sandy glaciofluvial; no visible charcoal bands; buried soil at 25-35 cm; White R ash at 6-8 cm.

Print roll 12, #12A-13A

Y04-26 (EW)

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 1' 59.8" N, 138° 21' 53.6" W, 836.1 m asl (± 7.7 m)

Site Description: grassland at crest of 33° terrace scarp, S aspect.

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-26-01 – 0-10 cm

Print roll 12, #14A-15A

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #21-20

Y04-27

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 0.9" N, 138° 21' 53.6" W, 843.6 m asl (± 5.8 m) (~ 35 m N of Y04-26)

Site Description: spruce forest on terrace surface; level.

* 0-8 cm - Loess-rich forest floor; strongly calcareous.

* 8-13 cm - Bmk

* 13-15 cm - Discontinuous pockets of White R ash

* 15-35 cm - Bmk (Slims soil) – no charcoal visible

* 35-75 cm - Gray calcareous loess.

* 75 cm+ - Gravelly sandy glaciofluvial deposit.

Print roll 12, #16A-17A

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #19-18

Y04-28 (EW)

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 34.4" N, 138° 21' 57.0" W, 820.2 m asl (± 6.1 m)

Site Description: grassland on esker crest W of Jenny L; 30° slope, SW aspect

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-28-01: 0-10 cm

Print roll 12, #18A-19A

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #17-16

Y04-30 (between eskers, W of Jenny Lake)

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 2' 31.6" N, 138° 21' 52.3" W, 817.6 m asl (± 6.1 m)

Site Description: Level (base of saddle). Colluviated loess to 90 cm+, with White River tephra at 15-17 cm, brownish paleosol at 17-35 cm, underlain by turbated Bmku with multiple charcoal-rich bands.

Sample Depths & Descriptions:

* Y04-30-01 – charcoal at 13 cm (above WR tephra)

* Y04-30-02 – charcoal at 22 cm (below WR tephra)

* Y04-30-03 – charcoal at 75 cm

Print roll 12, #20A-22A

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #15-13

Jenny Lake (landscape views)

Print roll 12, #23A-24A

Physical description: 25 photographs (24 prints : col. - 25 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)
- Yukon Territory (place)

File: 2023.2.2.8.19 - Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - print roll 13

Title: Kluane Lake 2004 photographs - print roll 13

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.19

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This file contains the following photographs in both print photograph and negative format:

****Y04-31 (EW)****

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 9.2" N, 138° 21' 30.3" W, 837.2 m asl (\pm 6.4 m)

Site Description: crest of N-S esker ridge

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-31-01: 0-10 cm

Print roll 13, #1-3

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #12-11

****Y04-32****

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 7.4" N, 138° 21' 27.7" W, 823.7 m asl (\pm 13.7 m)

Site Description: toeslope on NE side of same ridge as for Y04-31; 20° slope, NE aspect; Cryosol with permafrost at 34 cm; 30 cm of forest floor organic horizons; abundant charred wood fragments at top of mineral soil & in lowest part of organic horizon.

Print roll 13, #4-5

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #10-9

****Y04-34****

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 47.7" N, 138° 21' 2.5" W, 838 m asl

Site Description: Toe of 30°, W-facing grassland slope. Colluviated loess with White River tephra at 8-9 cm, brownish paleosol (9-35 cm), overlying sandy glaciofluvial at 35-70 cm+.

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-34-01: charcoal at 34 cm

Print roll 13, #6-7

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #8-7

****Y04-35 (EW)****

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 3' 49.9" N, 138° 21' 1.1" W, 854.4 m asl (\pm 6.3 m)

Sample Depths & Descriptions: Y04-35-01: 0 – 10 cm

Print roll 13, #8-10 (Location not recorded: Print roll 13, #11-12)

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #6-5

****Y04-36****

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: 61° 8' 11.5" N, 138° 25' 50.8" W, 825.6 m asl (\pm 14.5 m)

Site Description:

* 10-0 cm - LF

* 0-15 cm - Bmk1 (7.5YR 4/6 m)

* 15-28 cm - Bmk2 (2.5Y 4/3 m)

* 28-48 cm - Ck

* 48-55 cm+ - IIcK (sandy gravelly glaciofluvial)

* No charcoal visible in mineral horizons

Print roll 13, #13-14

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, #4-3

Y04-37

Date: July 23, 2004

Location Coordinates: (roadcut adjacent to Y04-36)

Site Description: multiple colour bands in Slims soil; some charcoal blobs (not sampled) which are right size to have been roots.

Print roll 13, #15-19

Corresponding slides: Slide roll 7, # 2-1

Physical description: 19 photographs (19 prints : col. - 19 negatives : col. negatives ; 35 mm)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

File: 2023.2.2.8.20 - Kluane Lake 2009 field work photographs

Title: Kluane Lake 2009 field work photographs

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Physical description: 81 photographs (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEGs provided. Original JPEGs also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.01 - Y09-24 G15 surface

Title: Y09-24 G15 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.01

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.02 - Y09-24 G20 surface

Title: Y09-24 G20 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.02

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.03 - Y09-24 G25 surface

Title: Y09-24 G25 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.03

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.04 - Y09-24 grassland transect from crest

Title: Y09-24 grassland transect from crest

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.04

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.05 - Y09-24 grassland transect from G5

Title: Y09-24 grassland transect from G5

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.05

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.06 - Y09-24 view from west

Title: Y09-24 view from west

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.06

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.07 - Y09-24-01 profile

Title: Y09-24-01 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.07

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.08 - Y09-24-01 site view 1

Title: Y09-24-01 site view 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.08

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.09 - Y09-24-01 site view 2

Title: Y09-24-01 site view 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.09

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.10 - Y09-24-02 F5 profile

Title: Y09-24-02 F5 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.10

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.11 - Y09-24-03 F10 profile

Title: Y09-24-03 F10 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.11

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.12 - Y09-24-04 F15 profile

Title: Y09-24-04 F15 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.12

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.13 - Y09-24-05 F20 profile

Title: Y09-24-05 F20 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.13

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.14 - Y09-24-06 G5 profile

Title: Y09-24-06 G5 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.14

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.15 - Y09-24-07 G10 profile

Title: Y09-24-07 G10 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.15

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.16 - Y09-24-08 G15 profile

Title: Y09-24-08 G15 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.16

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.17 - Y09-24-09 G20 profile

Title: Y09-24-09 G20 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.17

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.18 - Y09-24-10 G25 profile

Title: Y09-24-10 G25 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.18

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 1 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.19 - Y09-27 site view from crest

Title: Y09-27 site view from crest

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.19

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.20 - Y09-27 site view to forest

Title: Y09-27 site view to forest

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.20

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.21 - Y09-27-01 crest surface

Title: Y09-27-01 crest surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.21

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.22 - Y09-27-01 profile

Title: Y09-27-01 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.22

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.23 - Y09-27-02 G5 surface

Title: Y09-27-02 G5 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.23

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.24 - Y09-27-02 profile

Title: Y09-27-02 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.24

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.25 - Y09-27-03 G10 surface

Title: Y09-27-03 G10 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.25

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.26 - Y09-27-03 profile

Title: Y09-27-03 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.26

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.27 - Y09-27-04 G15 surface

Title: Y09-27-04 G15 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.27

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.28 - Y09-27-04 profile

Title: Y09-27-04 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.28

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.29 - Y09-27-05 G20 surface

Title: Y09-27-05 G20 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.29

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.30 - Y09-27-05 profile

Title: Y09-27-05 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.30

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.31 - Y09-27-06 G25 site view

Title: Y09-27-06 G25 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.31

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.32 - Y09-27-06 G25 surface

Title: Y09-27-06 G25 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.32

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.33 - Y09-27-06 profile

Title: Y09-27-06 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.33

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.34 - Y09-27-07 F5 site view

Title: Y09-27-07 F5 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.34

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.35 - Y09-27-07 F5 surface

Title: Y09-27-07 F5 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.35

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.36 - Y09-27-07 profile

Title: Y09-27-07 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.36

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.37 - Y09-27-08 F10 site view

Title: Y09-27-08 F10 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.37

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.38 - Y09-27-08 F10 surface

Title: Y09-27-08 F10 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.38

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.39 - Y09-27-08 profile

Title: Y09-27-08 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.39

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.40 - Y09-27-09 F15 site view

Title: Y09-27-09 F15 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.40

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.41 - Y09-27-09 F15 surface

Title: Y09-27-09 F15 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.41

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.42 - Y09-27-09 profile

Title: Y09-27-09 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.42

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.43 - Y09-27-10 F20 site view

Title: Y09-27-10 F20 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.43

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.44 - Y09-27-10 F20 surface

Title: Y09-27-10 F20 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.44

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.45 - Y09-27-10 profile

Title: Y09-27-10 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.45

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.46 - Y09-27-11 F25 site view

Title: Y09-27-11 F25 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.46

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.47 - Y09-27-11 F25 surface

Title: Y09-27-11 F25 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.47

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.48 - Y09-27-11 profile

Title: Y09-27-11 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.48

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 2 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.49 - Y09-28 site view downhill to G40

Title: Y09-28 site view downhill to G40

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.49

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.50 - Y09-28-01 crest surface

Title: Y09-28-01 crest surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.50

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.51 - Y09-28-01 profile

Title: Y09-28-01 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.51

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.52 - Y09-28-02 G10 surface

Title: Y09-28-02 G10 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.52

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.53 - Y09-28-02 profile

Title: Y09-28-02 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.53

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.54 - Y09-28-03 G20 surface

Title: Y09-28-03 G20 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.54

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.55 - Y09-28-03 profile

Title: Y09-28-03 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.55

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.56 - Y09-28-04 G30 surface

Title: Y09-28-04 G30 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.56

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.57 - Y09-28-04 profile

Title: Y09-28-04 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.57

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.58 - Y09-28-05 G40 surface

Title: Y09-28-05 G40 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.58

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.59 - Y09-28-05 profile

Title: Y09-28-05 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.59

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.60 - Y09-28-06 G50 surface

Title: Y09-28-06 G50 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.60

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.61 - Y09-28-06 profile

Title: Y09-28-06 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.61

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.62 - Y09-28-07 F10 site view

Title: Y09-28-07 F10 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.62

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.63 - Y09-28-07 F10 surface

Title: Y09-28-07 F10 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.63

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.64 - Y09-28-07 profile

Title: Y09-28-07 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.64

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.65 - Y09-28-08 F20 site view

Title: Y09-28-08 F20 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.65

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.66 - Y09-28-08 F20 surface

Title: Y09-28-08 F20 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.66

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.67 - Y09-28-08 profile

Title: Y09-28-08 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.67

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.68 - Y09-28-09 F30 site view

Title: Y09-28-09 F30 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.68

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.69 - Y09-28-09 F30 surface

Title: Y09-28-09 F30 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.69

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.70 - Y09-28-09 profile

Title: Y09-28-09 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.70

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)
- Natural Resources (subject)

- Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.71 - Y09-28-10 F40 site view

Title: Y09-28-10 F40 site view

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.71

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.72 - Y09-28-10 F40 surface

Title: Y09-28-10 F40 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.72

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.73 - Y09-28-10 profile

Title: Y09-28-10 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.73

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.74 - Y09-24 F5 surface

Title: Y09-24 F5 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.74

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.75 - Y09-24 F10 surface

Title: Y09-24 F10 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.75

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.76 - Y09-24 F15 surface

Title: Y09-24 F15 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.76

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.77 - Y09-24 F20 surface

Title: Y09-24 F20 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.77

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.78 - Y09-24 F24 forest transect from crest

Title: Y09-24 F24 forest transect from crest

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.78

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.79 - Y09-24 forest transect from F5

Title: Y09-24 forest transect from F5

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.79

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.80 - Y09-24 G5 surface

Title: Y09-24 G5 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.80

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.8.20.81 - Y09-24 G10 surface

Title: Y09-24 G10 surface

Reference code: 2023.2.2.8.20.81

Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Photograph depicts a Kluane Lake transect 3 location.

Physical description: 1 photograph (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Access JPEG provided. Original JPEG also available in higher quality. Contact archives@unbc.ca.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
 - Yukon Territory (place)
-

Subseries: 2023.2.2.9 - Soils and prescribed burning, Muskwa-Kechika

Title: Soils and prescribed burning, Muskwa-Kechika

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9

Date: 2000-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content: With support from the Muskwa-Kechika Trust Fund as a Seed Grant, Dr. Paul Sanborn carried out a pilot study of soils in relation to prescribed burning in the Northern Rocky Mountains, in collaboration with Perry Grilz, then a Range Officer in the Ministry of Forests. Sanborn and Grilz conducted 3 days of field work in July 2001. Sanborn wanted to test the utility of plant-derived opal (phytoliths) as a soil indicator of vegetation history, in the hope of distinguishing natural grasslands from those created by anthropogenic burning.

Physical description: * 1 map

* 2 documents (.PDF)

* 2 data sets (.XLS and .PDF)

* 33 photographs

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.9.1 - "Range Reference Area Exclosure Locations, Ft. St. John Forest District"

Title: "Range Reference Area Exclosure Locations, Ft. St. John Forest District"

Title [statRep]: BC Ministry of Forests

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.1

Date: 22 June 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Map depicts range reference area exclosure locations for livestock and wildlife in the Fort St. John Forest District.

Physical description: 1 map : computer printout, col.

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Cartographic material (documentary form)
- Science and Technology (subject)

- Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.9.2 - "Final Report on Seed Project: Plant-Derived Opal as a Soil Indicator of Vegetation Change in Response to Prescribed Burning - Project M-K-2001-2002-81"

Title: "Final Report on Seed Project: Plant-Derived Opal as a Soil Indicator of Vegetation Change in Response to Prescribed Burning - Project M-K-2001-2002-81"

Title [statRep]: Paul Sanborn, Associate Professor, Forestry Program, University of Northern British Columbia (formerly with Ministry of Forests, Prince George Forest Region) [and] Perry Grilz, Ministry of Forests, Prince George Forest Region

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.2

Date: July 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This 2002 Sanborn & Grilz phytolith report to the M-K Trust Fund presents research results, compiles data, and includes site descriptions and photographs.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.9.3 - MK Soils Project - 2001 - General Vegetation Descriptions

Title: MK Soils Project - 2001 - General Vegetation Descriptions

Title [statRep]: [Perry Grilz, Ministry of Forests, Prince George Forest Region]

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.3

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: Document prepared by P. Grilz contains species lists and UTM coordinates for 10 sampling locations for the M-K-2001-2002-81 Seed Project.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.9.4 - Muskwa-Kechika soils and prescribed burning project data

Title: Muskwa-Kechika soils and prescribed burning project data

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.4

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains the following data sets:

* Phytolith contents.xls [phytolith content in 5-20 µm silt, tallied by morphological categories; also summarized as % of total soil fine (< 2 mm) fraction]

* M-K (2001) soil LOI data.pdf [LOI (loss-on-ignition) data for sampled soil horizons – proxy measurement for organic matter content]

Physical description: 2 data sets (.XLS and .PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.9.5 - Muskwa-Kechika project digital images

Title: Muskwa-Kechika project digital images

Title [statRep]: Perry Grilz

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 17 photographs (.JPG)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.01 - Hammet 1

Title: Hammet 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.01

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.02 - Hammet 1

Title: Hammet 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.02

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.03 - Hammet 1

Title: Hammet 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.03

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.04 - Hammet 2

Title: Hammet 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.04

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.05 - Hammet 2

Title: Hammet 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.05

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.06 - Nevis 1

Title: Nevis 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.06

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.07 - Nevis 1

Title: Nevis 1

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.07

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.08 - Nevis 2

Title: Nevis 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.08

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.09 - Nevis 2

Title: Nevis 2

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.09

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.10 - Nevis 3

Title: Nevis 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.10

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.11 - Nevis 3

Title: Nevis 3

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.11

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.12 - Nevis 4Title: Nevis 4Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.12Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.13 - Nevis 4Title: Nevis 4Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.13Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.14 - Nevis 5Title: Nevis 5Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.14Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.15 - Nevis 5Title: Nevis 5Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.15Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.16 - Nevis 6Title: Nevis 6

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.16

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.5.17 - Nevis 6

Title: Nevis 6

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.5.17

Publication status:

published

File: 2023.2.2.9.6 - Muskwa-Kechika project slides

Title: Muskwa-Kechika project slides

Title [statRep]: Paul Sanborn

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 16 photographs (.TIFF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.01 - Bertha 1 profile

Title: Bertha 1 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.01

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.TIFF)

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.02 - Bertha 1 site

Title: Bertha 1 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.02

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 photograph (.TIFF)

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.03 - Bertha 1 site

Title: Bertha 1 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.03

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.04 - Hammett 1 profile

Title: Hammett 1 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.04

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.05 - Hammett 1 site

Title: Hammett 1 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.05

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.06 - Hammett 2 aerial viewTitle: Hammett 2 aerial viewReference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.06Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.07 - Hammett 1 profileTitle: Hammett 1 profileReference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.07Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.08 - Nevis 1 profileTitle: Nevis 1 profileReference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.08Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.09 - Nevis 2 profileTitle: Nevis 2 profileReference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.09Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.10 - Nevis 3 profileTitle: Nevis 3 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.10

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.11 - Nevis 4 profile

Title: Nevis 4 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.11

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.12 - Nevis 5 profile

Title: Nevis 5 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.12

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.13 - Nevis 6 profile

Title: Nevis 6 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.13

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.14 - Nevis 6 site

Title: Nevis 6 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.14

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.15 - Withrow 1 profile

Title: Withrow 1 profile

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.15

Publication status:

published

Item: 2023.2.2.9.6.16 - Withrow 1 site

Title: Withrow 1 site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.9.6.16

Publication status:

published

Subseries: 2023.2.2.10 - Soil properties under conifer monocultures and conifer-broadleaf mixtures

Title: Soil properties under conifer monocultures and conifer-broadleaf mixtures

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10

Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: While at the Ministry of Forests, Dr. Paul Sanborn carried out two retrospective studies which examined soil chemical properties at long-term silvicultural research sites where different vegetation types had been created, either as planned or unplanned experiments. These studies were Experimental Project (EP) 660 and a research project at the Archie Creek site.

Physical description: * 2 cm of textual records

* 1 map : photocopy, annotations

* 5 documents (.PDF)

* 12 data sets (.XLS)

* 59 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Sub-subseries: 2023.2.2.10.1 - Experimental Project (EP) 660

Title: Experimental Project (EP) 660

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.1

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: EP 660 was a conventional silvicultural trial established in 1967 which involved single species plantings of lodgepole pine (PI), white spruce (Sw), and Douglas-fir (Fd) at different spacings. Three installations were established in the Prince George - Vanderhoof area: Buckhorn Ridge, Bobtail Road, and Chilco Creek.

General details on EP 660 are given by:

Coopersmith, D., M. McLellan, and J. Stork. 1997a. Experimental Project 660 overview of three experimental installations – a 30-year progress report. B.C. Min. For., Prince George For. Reg., Res. Note #PG-12.

Details on the Buckhorn installation are given by:

Coopersmith, D., M. McLellan, and J. Stork. 1997b. Experimental Project 660 30-year progress report: Buckhorn Installation. B.C. Min. For., Prince George For. Reg., Res. Note #PG-12-1.

Physical description: * 4 documents (.PDF)

* 4 data sets (.XLS)

* 8 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.1.1 - Forest Research Note #PG-12: "Experimental Project 660 - Overview of Three Experimental Installations - A 30-year Progress Report"

Title: Forest Research Note #PG-12: "Experimental Project 660 - Overview of Three Experimental Installations - A 30-year Progress Report"

Title [statRep]: Dave Coopersmith, Marian McLellan and John Stork

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.1.1

Date: Mar. 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This digital document is a scanned PDF of a Prince George Forest Region Forest Research Note #PG-12: "Experimental Project 660 - Overview of Three Experimental Installations - A 30-year Progress Report".

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.1.2 - Forest Research Note #PG-12-1: "Experimental Project 660 - 30-year Progress Report - Buckhorn Installation"

Title: Forest Research Note #PG-12-1: "Experimental Project 660 - 30-year Progress Report - Buckhorn Installation"

Title [statRep]: Dave Coopersmith, Marian McLellan and John Stork

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.1.2

Date: Mar. 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This digital document is a scanned PDF of a Prince George Forest Region Forest Research Note #PG-12-1: "Experimental Project 660 - 30-year Progress Report - Buckhorn Installation".

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.1.3 - EP 660 Buckhorn Ridge installation: 1997 forest floor sampling details

Title: EP 660 Buckhorn Ridge installation: 1997 forest floor sampling details

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.1.3

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This digital document is a born-digital PDF containing details of forest floor sample collection & handling for the EP 660 Buckhorn Ridge installation.

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use

is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.1.4 - EP 660 Buckhorn 1997 forest floor graphs

Title: EP 660 Buckhorn 1997 forest floor graphs

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.1.4

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.10.1.5 - Experimental Project (EP) 660 data

Title: Experimental Project (EP) 660 data

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.1.5

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains the following data sets:

- * S300FINL.XLS [Ministry of Forests lab data report: non-woody forest floor components]
- * S301FINL.XLS [Ministry of Forests lab data report: woody forest floor components]
- * 660FF97.xls [non-woody and woody forest floor components: mass / unit area (corrected to oven-dry basis)]
- * BUCKLIST.xls [table showing internal sample numbers corresponding to lab sample numbers used in MoF lab reports]

Physical description: 4 data sets (.XLS)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Data sets are available via a .ZIP file of .XLS Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.10.1.6 - Experimental Project (EP) 660 slides

Title: Experimental Project (EP) 660 slides

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.1.6

Date: Aug. 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains 8 slides from 2 rolls, taken August 1997:

Roll 1 - Buckhorn Ridge:

- * Slide 31 – Fd (2 x 2 m) – stand view
- * Slide 32 – Fd (2 x 2 m) – forest floor view
- * Slide 33 – Pl (2x 2 m) – stand view
- * Slide 34 – Pl (2 x 2 m) – forest floor view

Roll 2 – Bobtail Road:

- * Slide 20 – Pl (2 x 2 m) – east plot, stand view
- * Slide 21 – Pl (2 x 2 m) – east plot, stand view
- * Slide 22 – Fd (2 x 2 m) – east plot, stand view
- * Slide 23 – Sw (2 x 2 m) – stand view

Physical description: 8 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Sub-subseries: 2023.2.2.10.2 - Archie Creek Site

Title: Archie Creek Site

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.2

Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The Archie Creek site is the informal name used for a research installation established in 1971 east of Prince George by the Canadian Forest Service, and subsequently abandoned by the end of that decade. Dr. Paul Sanborn revisited the site in 1995, and sampled forest floors and mineral soils across a range of conifer-broadleaf mixtures established by natural establishment of broadleaf trees among planted lodgepole pines.

Details of the site conditions, sampling methods, and results were published in:

Sanborn, P. 2001. Influence of broadleaf trees on soil chemical properties: A retrospective study in the Sub-Boreal Spruce Zone, British Columbia, Canada. *Plant and Soil* 236: 75–82. <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1011973402414>

Physical description: * 2 cm of textual records

* 1 map : photocopy, annotations

* 1 document (.PDF)

* 8 data sets (.XLS)

* 51 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Textual record (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.2.1 - Archie Creek site location map

Title: Archie Creek site location map

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.2.1

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: This map depicts the location of the Archie Creek site, annotated on a photocopied 93I.011 BC government map (undated).

Physical description: 1 map : photocopy, annotations

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Cartographic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.2.2 - "FRDA Project 1.16 - Archie Road (North) Demonstration Plot"

Title: "FRDA Project 1.16 - Archie Road (North) Demonstration Plot"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.2.2

Date: [199-?] (date of creation)

Scope and content: This document is an undated 1990s handout for a field trip to the Archie Road (North) demonstration plot.

Physical description: 9 p.

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.2.3 - "Some long term effects of scarification on soil properties and site productivity"

Title: "Some long term effects of scarification on soil properties and site productivity"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.2.3

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This unpublished 1993 UBC undergraduate thesis by J. Hickling entitled "Some long term effects of scarification on soil properties and site productivity" includes some soils data from the Archie Creek site.

Physical description: 49 p.

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.2.4 - "Forest Floor Development on Bladed Trails in the SBS: A retrospective study of the Archie Creek site"

Title: "Forest Floor Development on Bladed Trails in the SBS: A retrospective study of the Archie Creek site"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.2.4

Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This document is an unpublished 1995 UNBC co-op work term report by B. Roosdahl entitled "Forest Floor Development on Bladed Trails in the SBS: A retrospective study of the Archie Creek site". B. Roosdahl was a co-op student who was one of the student research assistants involved in the field work at the Archie Creek site in fall 1995.

Physical description: approx. 50 p.

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)

- Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.2.5 - "Root Growth of Spruce on Bladed Trails in the SBS: 20-year results from Archie Creek"

Title: "Root Growth of Spruce on Bladed Trails in the SBS: 20-year results from Archie Creek"

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.2.5

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This document is a photocopy of a 1994 draft report prepared by Scagel, Hickling, and Evans for BC Ministry of Forests, Silviculture Branch. The document includes annotations by Lorne Bedford, BC MoF (ret.).

Physical description: 11 p.

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.10.2.6 - Archie Creek plot layout sketch map

Title: Archie Creek plot layout sketch map

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.2.6

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 document (.PDF)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.10.2.7 - Archie Creek site data

Title: Archie Creek site data

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.2.7

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains the following data sets:

- * Archie Site Tree Data.xls [diameter (dbh) and basal area of trees within and overhanging plots]
- * Archie Site non-woody forest floor properties (1995).xls [non-woody forest floor chemical properties – individual sample results & plot means]
- * Archie Site woody forest floor component properties (1995).xls [total C, N & S concentrations, pool sizes for woody forest floor components]
- * Archie Site mineral soil properties (1995).xlsx [0-20 cm mineral soil chemical properties – individual sample results & plot means]
- * Archie Site forest floor mass (1995).xlsx [mass per unit area of non-woody & woody forest floor components, corrected to oven-dry basis]
- * S221FINL.xls [MoF lab data report: non-woody forest floor components]
- * S222FINL.xls [MoF lab data report: woody forest floor components]
- * S251FINL.xls [MoF lab data report: 0-20 cm mineral soil]

Physical description: 8 data sets (.XLS)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Data sets are available via a .ZIP file of .XLS Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information

on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.10.2.8 - Archie Creek slides

Title: Archie Creek slides

Reference code: 2023.2.2.10.2.8

Date: Sept. 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content: File contains 2 rolls (51 slides) taken September 25-26, 1995 that depict paired views of plot vegetation and forest floor surface. Handwritten number notations on slide frames indicate plot numbers from the original research installation.

Physical description: * 51 photographs : col. slides ; 35 mm

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Graphic material (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Subseries: 2023.2.2.11 - Long-Term Soil Productivity Study (Experimental Project 1148)

Title: Long-Term Soil Productivity Study (Experimental Project 1148)

Title [parallel]: The effects of soil compaction and organic matter retention on long-term soil productivity in British Columbia

Reference code: 2023.2.2.11

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The BC Ministry of Forest's EP 1148 Long-term Soil Productivity (LTSP) study addresses two key factors— soil porosity and site organic matter—that potentially limit tree growth and site productivity in the timber-harvesting land base and that can be affected by forestry operations.

Physical description: * 1 cm of textual records

* 12 data sets (.TXT)

Language of the material:

English

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

Item: 2023.2.2.11.1 - "The effects of soil compaction and organic matter retention on long-term soil productivity in British Columbia (Experimental Project 1148): Establishment Report"

Title: "The effects of soil compaction and organic matter retention on long-term soil productivity in British Columbia (Experimental Project 1148): Establishment Report"

Title [statRep]: R. Trowbridge, M. Kranabetter, A. Macadam, J. Battigelli, S. Berch, W. Chapman, R. Kabzems, M. Osberg, and P. Sanborn

Reference code: 2023.2.2.11.1

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content: The BC Ministry of Forest's EP 1148 Long-term Soil Productivity (LTSP) study addresses two key factors— soil porosity and site organic matter—that potentially limit tree

growth and site productivity in the timber-harvesting land base and that can be affected by forestry operations.

This establishment report for EP 1148, "The effects of soil compaction and organic matter retention on long-term soil productivity in British Columbia (Experimental Project 1148)", is accompanied by a floppy disk containing 12 data sets (see 2023.2.2.11.2).

Physical description: 95 p.

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Item has been digitized and is available in PDF format.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Textual record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-

File: 2023.2.2.11.2 - Experimental Project 1148 data

Title: Experimental Project 1148 data

Reference code: 2023.2.2.11.2

Date: 1995-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content: This 3.5" floppy contains the following EP 1148 .TXT data sets from 1995-1997:

- * sbsapc.txt "Long-term soil productivity study, Sub-Boreal Spruce" Intact soil cores
- * sbsbd.txt "Long-term soil productivity study, Sub-Boreal Spruce" Bulk density mineral soil 0-20cm
- * sbsffc.txt "Long-term Soil Productivity Study, Sub-boreal Spruce" SBS forest floor bulk density and mass3
- * sbsfc.txt "Long-term Soil Productivity Study, Sub-boreal spruce" SBS forest floor chemistry
- * sbsmc.txt "Long-term Soil Productivity Study, Sub-boreal Spruce sites" SBS mineral soil chemistry
- * sbskgff.txt "Long-term soil productivity study, Sub-boreal spruce zone" SBS forest floor nutrient mass in kg/ha

- * sbskgmm.txt "Long-term soil productivity study, Sub-boreal spruce" SBS mineral nutrient mass in kg/ha
- * sbsom.txt "Long-term Soil Productivity Study, SBS" "SBS bole-only treatment, slash levels"
- * sbscr.txt "Long-term soil productivity study, Sub-boreal spruce zone" Timber cruise of initial stands
- * sbshtr.txt "Long-term soil productivity study, SBS" Age vs height curves - pretreatment data (mature stand)
- * sbssi.txt "Long-term soil productivity study, Sub-Boreal Spruce zone" Carmean estimates of site indices for initial stand
- * sbstr.txt "Long-term soil productivity study, Sub-Boreal Spruce" Tree measurements

Physical description: * 12 data sets (.TXT)

Language of the material:

English

Alternative form available: Floppy disk data has been migrated and is available in .TXT format.

Restrictions on access: No restrictions.

Conditions governing use: Personal or academic use of materials is welcomed under the standard fair dealing and educational use clauses of Canadian Copyright Law. Commercial use is, however, forbidden without the express permission of the copyright holder. For information on obtaining written permission from the copyright holder, please contact the Northern B.C. Archives and Special Collections.

Publication status:

published

Access points:

- Electronic record (documentary form)
 - Science and Technology (subject)
 - Natural Resources (subject)
-